

SECRETHQCMMGEN 2220.
ROOM 2220.1721
EXT 41721

3440

OFTS JAW RUEGESE0572 1811420-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
DE RUHHFMA 5388 1810711

ZNY SSSSS

0300711Z JUN YU

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJDFM/CG MCB CAMPEN

RUWJNKA/CG MARCORB TWENTY-NINE PALMS

RUWJNKA/CG FORTRPS FMFPAC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 3 SECTIONS

TURNOVER INSPECTION OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS

A. CMC MSG 031127Z JUNE 1967 (S)

1. A JOINT INSPECTION WAS CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 19-29 JUNE 1967 IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A. DUE TO THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE INSPECTED, ONLY AREAS THAT WERE UNSATISFACTORY OR SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES ARE LISTED. ALL UNITS NOT LISTED BELOW WERE SATISFACTORY. THE REPORT IS IN TWO PARTS, THE FIRST PART CONTAINS THOSE UNITS ACTIVATED BY THECG MCB TWENTY-NINE. THE SECOND PART CONTAINS THE REPORT OF THE 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN)

2. PART ONE READINESS CATEGORY

PERSONNEL TRAINING MATERIAL

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 5388 S E C R E T

9TH COM BN C-2 :-2 C-2

HQBTRY 5TH FAG C-2 C-4 C-4

7TH 155 GUN BTRY C-2 C-4 C-4

A. PERSONNEL

(1). ACTIVATION DATES

9TH COM BN -1 JUNE 1966

H1 2546 5TH FAG - 31 JANUARY 1967

7TH 155 GUN BTRY - 31 JANUARY 1967

(2). THE AUTH/ON BOARD STRENGTH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

(A) 9TH COM BN	USMC OFF 32/28	USN OFF 1/0
	USMC ENL 483/456	USN ENL 11/0
(B) HQBTRY 5TH FAG	USMC OFF 22/20	USN OFF 2/0
	USMC ENL 122/127	USN ENL 2/0
(C) 7TH 155 GUN BTRY	USMC OFF 7/8	USN OFF 0/0
	USMC ENL 145/167	USN ENL 3/0

(3) CRITICAL MOS SHORTAGES ARE:

2532, 2533, 2811, 2861

(1). 9TH COM BN (-) WAS GRADED AS SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. 17 OUT OF 45 PERSONNEL PLATES CONTAINED ERRONEOUS DATA. SHORTAGE OF RADIO, RELAY WIREMAN AND TELETYPE TECHNICIANS

Declassified by the Director of
the Corps History and Museums
in accordance with the provisions
of the DoD Sec 0020.3/232095 of
1 Feb 1979

11/2/97
[Signature]

30 0711

SECRET

SECRETHQCMMCN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5388 S E C R E T
CURTAILS THE UNITS CAPABILITY.

B. TRAINING

(1) 9TH COM BN - SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. NO TECHNICAL TRAINING RECORDS AVAILABLE.

(2) HQBTRY 5TH FAG - SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. NO TECH RAINING PROGRAM IN EFFECT.

(3) 7TH 155 GUNBTRY - SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. NO TECH TRAINING PROGRAM IN EFFECT EXCEPT FOR TRACK VEHICLES.

C. EMBARKATION: HQBTRY 5TH FAG - UNSATISFACTORY - BOXES NOT PREPARED AND MARKED WITH TACTICAL MARKINGS. SOP NOT PUBLISHED. NO TRAINED PERSONNEL ASSIGNED.

D. POSTAL:

HQBTRS JUA FAG - SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. NO ACCOUNTABLE OFFICER DESIGNATED IN WRITING.

3. SUPPLY:

HQBTY 5TH FAG-SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. BACKLOG 0 POSTING INCOMING MATERIAL, NOT UPDATED.

7TH 155 GUN BTRY-UNSATISFACTORY-LARGE BACKLOG OF RECEIPTS OF INCOMING MATERIAL, POSTING, INVENTORY AND BOXING.

F. MOOR TRANSPORT: HQBTRY 5TH FAG - SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5388 E C R E T
DISCREPANCIES REQUIRES ESTABLISHMENT OF MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES. NO TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM IN EFFECT.

3. PART TWO: 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) READINESS CATEGORY AND ACTIATION DATES.

K	UNIS	ACIATION DATE	PERSONNEL	TRAINING	MATERIAL	
	HQBN 5TH MARDIV	1JUN66	C-1	CAW	C-2	
	HQ 27THMAR	1JUN66	C-2	C-2	C-12DBN 27THAR	29SF
	C-3 C-2	C-1				
	3DBN 27T MAR	10NOV66	C-3	C-3	C-1	
	HQ 28TH MAR	31JAN67	C-	C-3	C-2	
	1STBN 28THMAR	31JAN67	C-4	C3	C-4	
	2DBN 28TH MAR	31JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-2	
	3DBN 28TH MAR	31JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-2	
	HQ 13THMAR	1JUN66	C3	C-2	C-2	
	HQ 13THMA	1JUN66	C-3	C-2	C-2	
	2DBN 13TH MAR	1JUN66	C-3	C	C-1	
	3DBN 13TH MAR	31JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	
	4TH BN 13TH MAR	1JUN66	C-4	C-2	C-4	
	TH AT BN	1JUN66	CAW	C-2	C-3	
	5TH ENGBN	1JUN66	C-1	C-2	C-1	

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5388 S E C R E T
13TH ENGBN 1JUN66 C-1 C-2 C-3
13TH MTBN 166 C-2 C-2 C-4**SECRET**

SECRETHQCMMCN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

5TH MP BN	31JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-1
5TH FOR RECONCO	31JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4
9TH EP BULK FUELCO	31JAN67	C-1	C-4	C-1
5TH BRIDGE CO	31JUN67	C-1	C-3	C-2
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP	31JAN67	C-4	C-2	C-1
5TH HOSP CO	31JANGTU	C-4	C-4	C-2
15TH DENTAL CO	1JUN66	C-1	C-2	C-3
17TH DENTAL CO	31JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-3
13TH CI TM	1JUL66	C-1	C-1	C-1
11TH IT TM	15JUN67	C-1	C-4	C-1
135# 85 5.	15JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-1
15TH IT TM	15JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-1
17TH ITTM	15JUN67	C-4	CAR	C-1
5TH MED BN	1JUN66	C-4	C-2	C-1
5TH MTBN	1JUN66	C-2	C-2	C-1
5TH RECON	1JUN66	CAE	C-2	C-2
5TH SPBN	1JUN66	C-2	C-2	C-2
5TH SERBN	1JUN66	C-1	C-2	C-2

PAGE RUHHFMA 5388 S E C R E T

HQ V MEF	31JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-2
5TH TKBN	1JUN66	-1	C-2	C-3
5THAMTRACBN	1JUN66	C-2	C-2	C-2
5TH INTERP TM	15JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-1
7TH INTERP TM	15JUN67	C-4	-4	C-1
9TH INTERP TM	15JUN67	CAR	C-4	C-1
11H INTERP TM	15JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-4
9TH SSCT TM	1SEPYM	C-1	C-1	C-1

A. PERSONNEL:

ZNFKQL THEFIFTH MARDV AUTH/ON BD STRENGTH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

USMC OFF 927/777 USN OFF 148/3

USMC ENL 14,073/13,095 USN ENL 777/571

(2) CRITICAL PERS SHORTAGES AE:

OF 03, OF 28, LOS 1833

(3) HQCO 13THMAR-SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES.

FIFTEEN EXMOSSED PLATES WERE INSP AND 22 ERRORS WERE NOTED, NO DCP WAS ESTAB: CHANGE 11 TO MARCORPEPSMAN NOT ENTERED AND NO MOS MANUAL ON HAND.

B. TRAINING:

(1) 5TH MEDBN-SATISFACTORY WITH MAJOR DISCREPANCIES. TECH

B
32
NNNN#**SECRET**

SECRET
 HQCOMMCEK
 ROOM 2220
 EXT 41727

9552

74

RTTS JAW RUEOESK7049 1760000-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

DE RUHHFMA RRRQ VKYPEWR

ZNY SSSSS

R 250324Z JUN 67

FM CG FMFPAC

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJNWA/FIFTH MEF

BT

S E C R E T

HEADQUARTERS, V MEF (U)

A. T/O (M-4918) OF 9 DEC 66

B. MCO 005400.17 OF 17 DEC 66

C. CMC 062128Z/JAN 67

D. CMC 250001Z/DEC 66

E. CMC 190030Z/JAN 67

F. FMFPAC OORDER 201-66 OF 8 APR 66

G. LOI FOR TRAINING NEW FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

H. LOI FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING

1. REFERENCES A THROUGH H PROVIDED FOR THE ACTIVATION,
 ORGANIZATION, PASSAGE OF COMMAND, TRAINING AND PLANNING
 RESPONSIBILITIES FOR NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS IN EASTPAC.

2. REFLECTING UPON THE CURRENT MANIFOLD PERSONNEL RE-

A03
AB-ABC
AG-AM
A01-A02
A04-AP
CH-D

100 00 0000

NOB/Har Scott
 1 PM

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4441 S E C R E T

QUIREMENTS, AND APPRAISING THE GENUINE UTILITY OF EX-
 ISTING UNITS, CONSIDER THERE TO BE A SERIOUS QUESTION AS
 TO THE NECESSITY FOR THE V MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE
 HQ AT THIS TIME.

3. THE OCCASIONS ON WHICH THIS HEADQUARTERS HAS BEEN
 ABLE TO ASSUME COMMAND OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS AT
 MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON AND 29 PALMS EX-
 HIBITS THERE TO BE NO REAL NEED FOR AN INTERMEDIATE
 COMMAND ECHELON TO PROSECUTE TRAINING OR INSPECTION
 ACTIVITIES. THE SAME IS TRUE IN THE CASE OF CON-
 TINGENCY PLANNING, WHICH FUNCTION IS NOW ACCOMPLISHED
 SATISFACTORILY BY THIS HEADQUARTERS DIRECTLY WITH 5TH
 MARDIV, 3D MAW, AND FORTRPS PAC. WITH RLT 26 IN WEST-
 PAC AND THE CONSOLIDATION OF RLT 27 AT KANEOHE IN
 PROSPECT, THERE SEEMS LITTLE REASON AT THIS TIME TO
 INTERPOSE A MEF HEADQUARTERS OVER A MARDIV (-) WITH
 ONLY ONE RLT, AND A MAW AT GREATLY REDUCED STRENGTH.

64. IT IS ACCORDINGLY RECOMMENDED THAT HEADQUARTERS,
 V MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE BE RETAINED IN CADRE STATUS
 UNTIL SUCH TIME AS A VALID REQUIREMENT FOR IT EXISTS,

250324

01160

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HQCOMMCEK
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

VPAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4441 S E C R E T
AND THAT THOSE PERSONNEL PRESENTLY ON BOARD AND ON
ORDERS BE REASSIGNED.
GP-4
BT

NNNN#

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8674

PTTS JAW RUHHMOC1227 1620000-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSS

DL PUHHFMA 1816 161234

ZNY SSSSS

P 102343Z JUN 67

FM CG FMFPAC

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNKA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

PUJUNKA/CG MARCORBASE TWENTY NINE PALMS

RUWJNKA/CG FORTIRPS FMFPAC

BT

S E C R E T

TURNOVER INSPECTION OF FIFTH MARDIV AND UNITS ACTIVATED BY CG

MARCORBASE TWENTY NINE PALMS (U)

A. (MC 031127Z/JUNE67 (S) ~~-----~~ AOBH

1. AW REFERENCE (A) A JOINT TURNOVER INSPECTION WILL BE CONDUCTED AS FOLLOWS 19JUNE67, UNITS ACTIVATED BY CG MCB TWENTY NINE PALMS, 20 THRU 29 JUNE67, FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN) CAMP PENDLETON.
2. CG FIFTH MARDIV AND CG MCB TWENTY NINE PALMS CONCUR WITH THE ABOVE SCHEDULE.

GP-4

BT

NNNN#

DM--

162 15 36Z 67

SECRET

OPTIONAL FORM NO 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

TO Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

CONFIDENTIAL
NIS 4-160C-67
AO4J-njd/16
DATE 11 JUN 1967

FROM Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4

SUBJECT Readiness Dates (Objectives) for the 5th MARDIV (-) (Rein)

Ref: (a) AC/S, G-3 memo of 1 June 1967, same subject

1. (C) Reference (a) requests, by 9 June 1967, readiness objectives from the AC/S, G-4 functional area for the 5th MarDiv (-) (Rein) and such of the other newly activated units which will not be C-2 on 30 June 1967.

2. (C) Existing factors which preclude the realistic forecasting of such information by 9 June 1967 are as follows:

a. The completion of the MILSTRIP conversion.
Estimated completion date is 10 June 1967.

b. Status report regarding deficiencies is due from MCSA, Philadelphia as of 8 June 1967.

3. (U) Upon receipt and analysis of this information accurate, realistic forecasting can be made regarding the requested data. It is anticipated that this information will be available by 16 June 1967.

W. J. Van Ryzin
W. J. VAN RYZIN

Copy to:
QMGM

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200 70

CONFIDENTIAL

#1



5010 108

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SECRET

NAVS 0 5216/5 (7-66) S/N 0104 904 1760

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

*Memorandum*DATE AO1E-5-mas
7 JUN 1967

FROM Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1
TO Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3
SUBJECT Readiness Dates (Objectives) for the 5th Marine Division(-)
(Rein)(U)

Ref (a) AC/S, G-3 memo AO3H20-tcl of 1Jun67, same subject

1. Reference (a) requested personnel readiness objective dates for the 5th Marine Division (-)(Reinf) and other newly activated units which will not have a C-2 readiness, as previously planned, on 30 June 1967.

2. The Director of Personnel and the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 are presently planning alleviating actions for a deployable OF 03 shortage. Some of these actions, if approved, will have an effect on personnel staffing for the 5th Marine Division. A projected C-2 readiness date cannot, therefore, be furnished at this time.

3 Upon the receipt of a decision concerning proposed OF 03 actions and programming the resultant effect, the AC/S, G-1 will forward the information requested. The projected C-2 personnel readiness date will include the same personnel factors utilized in establishing the 2nd Marine Division C-2 readiness date. Priorities of assignment, equitable distribution of skills with projected shortages, and CONUS rotation base requirements are major considerations involved in establishing this new readiness date.

R. G. Davis
R. G. DAVIS



Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS ROUTING SHEET
NAYMC HQ 335-CMC (REV 9-64)

FROM D6-394

0 33718

DECLASSIFIED

S&C NO

[illegible]

RETURN TO

DO NOT DETACH - THIS FORM IS A PERMANENT PART
OF THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED

WHEN FILLED IN,
THIS FORM BECOMES

SECRET

NAVS0 5216/5 (7-66) S/N 0104-904-1760

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

Memorandum

SECRET

AO3H20-tcl

DATE 8 8 JUN 1967

FROM Head, Operations Branch

TO Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

SUBJECT Status of 5th MarDiv(-) (Rein) (U)

1. The FMFPAC inspection team, headed by Col R. C. HOLLAND was accompanied by the Head, Readiness Central at both MCB, 29 Palms and MCB, Camp Pendleton. In addition, discussions were held with the Chiefs of Staff and AC/S, G-3's of 29 Palms and the 5th Division.

2. In general, the readiness status of the total force was slightly higher than current reports indicate. This was true in terms of Personnel, Materiel and Training. Nevertheless, it is considered that the force will remain C-3 until significant materiel shortages are remedied. (TAB A) With minor exceptions, a C-2 rating for personnel and training will be attained on 30 June 1967. This estimate will necessarily be invalidated if major personnel readjustments or levies are directed. In addition, any stabilization of RLT-27 for movement to Kanehoe would degrade the readiness of "RLT-28" as it would subsequently experience twice the personnel turmoil.

3. TABS B and C are appended for your information and summarize the training and personnel status.

4. Copies of the TAB's will be provided the cognizant staff agency readiness action officers for appropriate action.

5. It is recommended that no action be taken to publish revised Personnel, Materiel or Training readiness dates for the 5th Division pending receipt of the FMFPAC/5th MarDiv inspection report. At this juncture, it does not appear that this will be necessary. Objective dates for the MCPFR will be reevaluated upon receipt of the inspection report.



T. H. FISHER



Run IIS Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SECRET

SECRET

ASA/EC-3	HO BN	5TH MED BN	13TH MAR	27TH MAR	28TH MAR	5TH ENGR BN	5TH AT BN	5TH SP BN	5TH MT BN	5TH SERV BN	5TH RECON BN	HO V MEF	1ST CA GRP	5TH MP BN	5TH BRIG CO	13TH ENGR BN	5TH TANK BN	5TH HOSP CO	5TH AMTR BN	8TH FUEL CO	16TH DENT CO	7TH DENT CO	13TH MT BN	5TH FOR RECON CO				
CATEGORY	C-2	C-1	C-2	C-1	C-4	C-1	C-3	C-3	C-1	C-2	C-2	C-3	C-1	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-3	C-2	C-2	C-1	C-3	C-1	C-4	C-4				
COMM-ELECT																												
RATE	764	81	1389	910	1262	209	152	203	73	415	289	29	-	291	49	291	337	15	234	-	11	12	121	147				
O/H	568	49	1043	719	930	157	122	157	45	311	235	19	-	199	28	187	239	9	160	-	1	7	82	86				
%	75	61	96	79	73	76	84	77	62	75	82	66	-	68	58	64	70	60	68	-	09	58	72	58				
ENGINEER																												
RATE	17	12	45	22	30	154	3	335	11	42	27	6	-	11	55	331	15	5	27	82	-	-	11	3				
O/H	16	11	38	21	29	132	3	331	6	33	27	5	-	7	41	288	15	4	22	74	-	-	6	0				
%	94	91	84	95	97	85	100	99	54	78	100	83	-	70	74	90	100	88	81	90	-	-	55	08				
GEN-SUPPLY																												
RATE	40	3	79	48	62	4	7	-	1	54	16	3	-	-	2	22	6	1	11	-	-	-	5	13				
O/H	40	3	78	48	62	4	7	-	1	0	16	3	-	-	2	22	6	0	11	-	-	-	4	13				
%	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	-	100	00	100	100	-	-	100	100	100	00	100	-	-	-	80	100				
M - T																												
RATE	167	70	431	167	242	123	61	59	97	201	50	14	39	30	219	274	132	16	59	25	15	15	317	23				
O/H	163	61	406	164	144	103	60	57	93	179	49	12	30	28	144	270	131	14	48	25	13	13	297	21				
%	97	87	94	98	58	83	98	87	96	89	98	100	77	93	65	99	99	87	81	100	87	87	94	91				
ORDNANCE																												
RATE	1448	356	2401	3875	5344	685	160	445	234	823	680	253	126	770	218	1341	1050	111	923	433	68	70	570	266				
O/H	1448	354	2192	3875	5005	647	136	405	219	815	538	231	126	766	212	1285	1089	110	921	428	68	70	522	215				
%	100	99	91	100	92	94	96	98	93	99	77	95	100	99	97	97	99	99	99	99	100	100	92	80				
CONSOLIDATED																												
RATE	2436	522	4345	5002	7140	1175	383	1012	416	1535	1072	305	165	1102	543	2259	1570	158	1254	570	94	97	1004	452				
O/H	2235	478	3757	4815	6170	1043	328	950	364	1338	865	270	156	1000	427	2072	1481	137	1162	527	82	90	911	335				
%	91	91	86	95	85	90	85	93	87	87	80	89	94	90	80	90	92	87	90	97	86	92	91	74				
5th MARDIV (-) (REIN) CONSOLIDATED TOTALS																												
		COMM-ELECT					ENGINEER					GEN-SUPPLY					M-T					ORDNANCE					TOTAL	
RATE		7284					1244					377					2846					22830					34581	
O/H		5351					1119					320					2526					21637					30953	
%		73					90					85					89					94					89	

— NONE RATED

01 20

ENCLOSURE (1)

COMBAT ESSENTIAL	HQ BN	5TH MED BN	13TH MAR	27TH MAR	28TH MAR	5TH ENGR BN	5TH AT BN	5TH SP BN	5TH MT BN	5TH SERV BN	5TH RECON BN	HQ V MEF	1ST CA GRP	5TH MP BN	5TH BRIDGE CO	13TH ENGR BN	5TH TANK BN	5TH HOSP CO	5TH AMTR BN	9TH FUEL CO	15TH DENT CO	17TH DENT CO	13TH MT BN	5TH FOR RECON CO
COMM-ELECT																								
RATE	230	14	389	302	383	96	86	63	14	93	108	4	-	101	19	114	110	2	48	-	7	7	24	64
O/H	206	14	362	297	307	94	67	58	14	75	103	0	-	75	15	101	100	2	48	-	1	7	21	63
%	90	100	90	98	80	98	79	90	100	80	97	00	-	75	80	89	90	100	100	-	14	100	83	98
ENGINEER																								
RATE	-	-	9	-	-	56	-	31	-	4	6	-	-	-	44	114	2	1	5	17	-	-	-	11
O/H	-	-	9	-	-	51	-	30	-	4	4	-	-	-	34	108	2	1	5	13	-	-	-	0
%	-	-	100	-	-	90	-	97	-	100	66	-	-	-	77	90	100	100	100	80	-	-	-	00
GEN-SUPPLY																								
RATE	-	-	7	-	1	-	3	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
O/H	-	-	6	-	1	-	3	-	-	0	-	2	-	-	2	4	-	0	-	-	-	-	4	-
%	-	-	85	-	100	-	100	-	-	00	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	00	-	-	-	-	80	-
M - T																								
RATE	114	56	339	115	166	98	51	41	82	166	32	10	22	24	213	231	108	14	44	12	9	9	283	17
O/H	112	48	323	112	72	82	50	38	81	147	31	10	15	23	140	227	107	12	34	12	9	9	265	17
%	98	85	95	98	48	83	99	92	99	90	99	100	70	99	65	90	99	86	79	100	100	100	94	100
ORDNANCE																								
RATE	21	21	135	239	215	35	39	11	19	28	20	20	-	7	11	45	106	2	109	7	-	-	56	3
O/H	20	21	127	239	186	35	24	11	19	28	20	14	-	7	11	45	99	1	103	7	-	-	55	3
%	99	100	94	100	86	100	62	100	100	100	100	70	-	100	100	100	98	50	98	100	-	-	99	100
CONSOLIDATED TOTALS																								
RATE	365	91	879	656	765	285	179	146	115	296	166	36	22	132	289	508	326	20	206	36	99	16	368	95
O/H	338	83	827	648	566	262	144	137	114	254	158	26	17	105	202	485	308	16	190	32	93	16	345	83
%	90	90	93	96	71	91	83	93	99	92	92	76	76	80	68	94	94	80	94	90	94	100	92	88
5th MARDIV CONSOLIDATED TOTALS																								
COMBAT-ESSENTIAL EQUIPMENT																								
COMM-ELECT																								
ENGINEER																								
GEN-SUPPLY																								
M-T																								
ORDNANCE																								
TOTAL																								
RATE		2278				300				30				2256		1149				6096				
O/H		2032				261				22				1976		1075				5449				
%		89				89				73				87		93				89				

- NONE RATED

ENCLOSURE (2)

SEA	HO BN	5TH MED BN	13TH MAR	27TH MAR	28TH MAR	5TH ENGR BN	5TH AT BN	5TH SP BN	5TH MT BN	5TH SERV BN	5TH RECON BN	HQ V MEF	1ST CA	5TH MP BN	5TH BRIDGE CO	13TH ENGR BN	5TH TANK BN	5TH HOSP CO	5TH AMTR BN	9TH FUEL CO	16TH DENT CO	17TH DENT CO	13TH MT BN	5TH RROR RECON CO	
IND EQUIP																									
REQ'N SUB	138	132	530	486	1615	128	160	126	152	148	601	105	136	129	68	130	198	70	151	77	77	75	134	71	
REQ'N FILLED	138	131	521	455	1582	128	136	112	126	140	487	80	125	78	68	128	126	67	129	75	76	73	125	68	
%	100	99	98	94	98	100	85	88	82	95	81	76	89	60	100	98	64	95	85	97	99	99	93	95	
REPAIR PARTS																									
REQ'N SUB	970	1288	6911	2447	3492	3337	2018	1660	1485	3202	1098	-	105	1231	1588	7592	4888	500	3991	1530	-	-	3460	430	
REQ'N FILLED	970	1258	6599	2249	2944	3062	1427	1472	1140	3088	719	-	75	644	1385	6834	3805	275	3639	1281	-	-	3060	261	
%	100	98	95	99	92	92	71	88	76	96	65	-	71	52	87	90	95	55	91	83	-	-	90	60	
ALL OTHER																									
REQ'N SUB	638	242	1746	3112	2275	473	1063	536	169	2979	263	426	48	688	165	570	1902	178	475	324	326	407	930	95	
REQ'N FILLED	630	198	1493	2857	2090	471	915	427	138	2833	257	360	45	217	118	524	1699	100	456	262	297	356	706	69	
%	99	83	85	92	91	99	87	79	81	95	97	85	93	31	72	93	89	56	96	80	91	87	87	72	
5TH MAR DIV (-) (REIN) CONSOLIDATED PERCENTAGES ON-HAND (INITIAL ISSUE STOCK FUND)																									
IND EQUIP		94 %																							
REPAIR PARTS		88 %																							
ALL OTHER		87 %																							
FLEET STOCK ACCOUNT-SERVICE BN. MU-2																									

ENCLOSURE (3)

DECLASSIFIED

T/A#

23200

23220

31580

31650

45560

46950

50020

50210

50240

50470

50490

50525

5090

50650

50660

50700

50720

50870

50880

60780

60860

60880

62060

62400

62950

63290

TOOL KITS	MO BN	5TH MED BN	13 MAR	21 MAR	8 MAR	5TH ENGR BN	5TH AT BN	5TH SP BN	5TH 1ST BN	5TH 2ND BN	5TH 3RD BN	MO VEF	13TH CO GRP	5TH 1ST BN	5TH BRIDGE CO	13TH ENCR BN	5TH TANK BN	5TH MOSP CO	5TH 1ST BN	5TH FUEL CO	13TH DENT CO	17TH DENT CO	13TH MT BN	5TH FOR RECON CO
NOMEN																								
AN/USM-15			7	1	6					18				5			1		1					3
TK-122	5		1							9							1							
LINEMAN ELECT		7				9		2				1						1	2			2		
TRACK REPAIR										1						1								
FLD DESK	4	16	54	27	61	12	2	17	10	27	14	54	20	15	5	19	11	3	11	4	2	3	18	4
CARP COMPANY	4	8	3	5	15	4		3	4	6	4					6	4	1		1				1
ADAPTER ENG	1		12	3	4	1	3	4		6				1	1	5	3		3				5	
GEN BTRY CHG	2		5	3	4	2	1	1	3	6				2	1	1	2		4				5	1
ORG MAINT #1	2	1	5	3	4				3		1			1	1								1	1
TEST STARTER	2		5	3	4	2	1	1	3	6				2	1	1	2		4				5	1
TEST ENG RPM				1					1	8				1	1		2	1			1	1	1	1
COIL & COND		1	4	3	3		4	3	4	7	1			1	1	5	3	1	3		1	1	5	1
TIRE REMOVE			6		1			1	1	4			1		1	9		1			1	1		1
F/M274				2	3																			
3D ECH 1/4T										1														
3D ECH 2 1/2T										2														
3D ECH 5T										2														
2D ECH F/TRK			6				3							1	1	5	1	1	3					1
2D ECH 2 1/2T	3	4	1						13	9				1		2	1	1			1	1		1
AIR FILLING										2														
GAUGES S/ARMS										2														
N/DRIV I/RED																			88					
TRAC VEHICLE			2														3							
F/MG M1919A4										2														
MEASURING										3														
S/ARMS RPRMAN										25														
TOTAL	23	37	111	51	105	30	14	32	42	46	20	55	21	30	13	54	34	10	129	5	6	9	40	16
THE ABOVE TOOL KITS, TEST SETS AND SET CHESTS ARE CRITICAL SHORTAGES. FIGURES INDICATE THE AMOUNT REMAINING SHORT. ALTHOUGH THE ABOVE SETS ARE BY NO MEANS THE FULL SPREAD OF SETS RATED OR SHORT THEY ARE CONSIDERED MOST ESSENTIAL FOR ALL UNITS. SUBJECT ITEMS ARE STOCK FUND ACCOUNT ITEM																								

ENCLOSURE (4)

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT				SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY				NOMENCLATURE	
REPORT TYPE	RUC DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY	ROUTE	MONITOR		
142	15001 6298	0000	6135 308 1547	06	0003	0000	0000	GENSET	
142	15001 6298	0011	5330 835 8633	06	0001	0005	0005	TRAINING BANK	
142	15001 6298	0002	5805 538 8648	06	0001	0001	0001	GENERAL OFF TEL	
142	15001 6298	0090	5820 856 1113	06	0001	0001	0001	MAINT KIT	
142	15001 6298	0562	6625 973 2117	06	0004	0004	0004	TEST SET	
142	15001 6298	0170	5838 985 9033	08	0008	0008	0008	PUBLIC ADD SET	
142	15001 6298	013E	5840 631 1089	06	0002	0002	0002	RADAR SET	
142	15001 6298	015E	6665 793 3006	06	0002	0002	0002	RADIAC SET	
142	15001 6298	017E	6665 730 4718	06	0006	0006	0006	RADIAC SET	
142	15001 6298	0090	5820 998 8020	06	0003	0003	0003	RADIO SET	
142	15001 6298	006E	5820 712 8098	06	0002	0002	0002	RADIO SET	
142	15001 6298	0070	5820 999 8020	06	0010	0010	0010	RADIO SET	
142	15001 6298	066E	5835 610 7250	06	0007	0007	0007	RECORDER REPRO	
142	15001 6298	0619	2310 782 6056	06	0001	0001	0001	AMB	
142	15001 6357	071E	6625 792 3060	06	0002	0002	0002	TABLE BLECY	
142	15020 6294	0070	6665 930 4718	05	0030	0030	0030	RADIACMETER	
142	15020 6294	033C	5838 985 9033	05	0002	0002	0002	ADDRESSSET	
142	15020 6326	0581	2310 782 6056	05	0009	0009	0009	TRANSCULANCE	
142	15104 6287	000C	6675 606 3379	05	0002	0002	0002	METER	
142	15104 6287	072A	5830 985 9033	05	0002	0002	0002	RADIO	
142	15104 6287	011C	6115 682 3414	05	0003	0003	0003	GENERATOR	
142	15104 6287	003C	6665 793 3006	05	0001	0001	0001	RADIAC	
142	15104 6287	005C	6665 930 4718	05	0015	0015	0015	RADIAC	
142	15104 6287	006B	5820 856 1113	05	0001	0001	0001	TEST	

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	RUC	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SHORT	NO/YR ALLOWANCE	MOVT QNT	NOMENCLATURE
142	15104	6287	076A	6625 792 3060	05	0001	0001		TEST
142	15104	6287	040	6625 973 2117	05	0001			TEST SET
142	15104	7020	047A	5830 712 8590	05	0002	0002		RADIO
142	15120	7143	0107	2320 077 1632	13	0001	0001		TRUCK TANK
142	15120	6287	083A	6625 993 1178	05	0001	0001		GENERATOR
142	15120	6287	041A	6625 792 4544	05	0001	0001		TABLE
142	15120	6287	018C	6115 682 3414	05	0001	0001		GENERATOR
142	15120	6287	084A	6625 973 2117	05	0005	0005		TEST SET
142	15120	6287	0527	2320 753 0103	05	0003	0038		TRUCK UTILITY
142	15120	6287	0524	2310 782 6056	02	0001	0001		TRUCK AMBULANCE
142	15120	6343	085A	6625 892 8942	05	0005	0005		TEST SET
142	15120	6354	0458	1005 711 8202	05	0045	0845		BIPOD RIFLE
142	15130	6287	022C	6665 930 4718	05	0045	0045		RADIACMETER
142	15130	6287	024C	6115 682 3414	05	0001	0001		GENERATOR
142	15130	6287	0533	2310 782 6056	05	0001	0001		TRUCK AMBULANCE
142	15130	7081	0493	1290 671 6145	05	0016	0016		AIMING CIRCLE
142	15130	7094	0472	1015 323 9752	05	0005	0018		NOVITZER
142	15140	5287	0542	2310 782 6055	02	0001	0001		TRUCK AMBULANCE
142	15140	6287	098B	6130 557 8668	05	0001	0001		POWER SUPPLY
142	15140	6287	053A	6625 792 3060	05	0001	0001		TABLE ELECTRICAL
142	15140	6287	051A	5830 985 9033	05	0002	0002		PUBLIC ADDRESS
142	15140	6287	046A	6625 973 2117		0003	0003		TEST SET
142	15140	6287	031C	6115 682 3414	05	0001	0001		GENERATOR SET
142	15140	6287	029C	6665 930 4718	05	0027	0027		RADIACMETER

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT NO	AUG DATE	SERIAL NO	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY	MO/TS	MONTH	NOMENCLATURE
							ALLOWANCE	
142	19140	6354	0468	05	0028	0028	0028	BIPOD
142	19140	6354	047A	05	003	003	003	TESTS
142	19140	7025	048A	05	0001	001	001	COMMUNICATOR SIGNAL
142	19140	7136	0006	05	0003	003	003	TOOLKIT ORGAN
142	19201	6250	0347	05	0005	0005	0005	MAINTENANCE
142	19201	6254	0717	06	0001	0001	0001	TOOLKIT ORGAN
142	19201	6256	0296	05	0001	0001	0001	TABLE ELECTRIC
142	19201	7017	0404	05	0002	0002	0002	RADIACRY
142	19220	6072	0486	06	0001	0001	0001	GEN
142	19220	6250	0414	05	0002	0002	0002	RADAR
142	19220	6250	0422	05	0001	0001	0001	GEN
142	19220	6250	0233	05	0001	0001	0001	TRM
142	19230	6047	0003	06	0000	0000	0000	RADIAC
142	19230	7135	0001	06	0001	0001	0001	TOOLKIT ORGAN
142	19250	6307	0886	05	0001	0001	0001	TEST
142	19250	6307	0298	05	0002	0002	0002	KIT
142	19250	6307	0497	05	0010	0010	0010	PLUMBING
142	19250	6307	0685	05	0001	0001	0001	KIT
142	19250	6307	0692	05	0001	0001	0001	GEN
142	19250	7009	009J	05	0002	0002	0002	RADIO
142	19250	7009	007K	05	0002	0002	0002	PUBADDSSET
142	19250	7009	047J	05	0002	0002	0002	RADIAC
142	19250	7009	0775	05	0001	0001	0001	POWERSUP
142	19250	7009	007J	05	0001	0001	0001	KIT

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	RUC	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SH	NO/TE ALLOWANCE	ROUT DUT	NOMENCLATURE
142	15250	7009	078J	8428 592 1178	05	0001	0001		GEN
142	15250	7009	005J	5895 788 4555		0001	0001		RADIO
142	15250	7009	0832	2310 782 6056	05	0001	0001		
142	15250	7009	015K	4625 553 1565	05	0001	0001		TEST
142	15260	6307	0733	4910 300 1305	06	0001	0001		TESTER
142	15260	6307	0846	7510 264 4492	06	0017	0017		OFFSHOOT
142	15260	6307	0298	6675 698 4513	06	0001	0001		DRAFT
142	15260	6307	0783	5180 540 8327	06	0005	0005		KIT
142	15260	6307	0729	6115 240 0393	06	0001	0001		GEN
142	15260	6307	0302	6730 590 2412	06	0001	0001		PROJECTOR
142	15260	6307	0303	6730 395 2016	06	0002	0002		PROJECTOR
142	15260	6307	0288	8605 846 7618	06	0170	0170		COMPASS
142	15260	6307	0730	4910 590 7417	06	0001	0001		TEST
142	15260	6307	0742	1290 930 4260	06	0085	0085		COMPASS
142	15260	6307	0726	4910 348 7600	06	0001	0001		ADAPTER
142	15260	6307	0294	5180 567 2966	06	0003	0003		KIT
142	15260	7009	0880	4650 530 0973	05	0044	0054		BINOCULAR
142	15260	7009	0857	1040 711 8296	05	0002	0002		DISPENSE RIOT
142	15260	7009	029K	5830 985 9033	05	0002	0002		PUBLIC
142	15260	7009	018J	5820 712 8590	05	0001	0001		RADIO
142	15260	7009	079J	6130 557 8668	05	0001	0001		POWER
142	15260	7096	0060	2540 630 6804	06	0008	0008		KIT
142	15260	7009	036K	4625 553 1565	05	0001	0001		TEST
142	15260	7005	0855	1005 711 4202	05	0108	0108		BIPOD RIFLE

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	RUM	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SHORT	MONTHS AVAILANCE	MONS OUT	NONENCLATURE
142	15260	7009	031K	6625 792 2060	00	0001	0001		TABLE ELECT
142	15270	6307	0304	5180 500 2966	06	0001	0003		TOOL KIT
142	15270	6307	0733	4910 500 1309	06	0001	0001		TESTER COIL
142	15270	6307	0696	7510 204 4492	06	0017	0017		OFFICE SUPPLY
142	15270	6307	0303	6730 395 2016	06	0002	0002		PROJECTOR
142	15270	6307	0730	4910 590 7417	06	0001	0001		TEST SET
142	15270	6307	0288	6605 846 7610	06	0170	0170		COMPASS
142	15270	6332	0742	1290 560 6596	06	0004	0005		COMPASS
142	15270	6307	0701	4950 244 4659	06	0002	0002		PUMP BUCKET LUB
142	15270	6307	0298	6675 690 4519	06	0001	0001		DRAFTING SET
142	15270	6307	0302	6730 550 2412	06	0001	0001		PROJECTOR
142	15270	6307	0721	5180 540 5737	06	0005	0005		TOOL KIT CAMP
142	15270	6307	0729	6115 075 4123	06	0001	0001		GEN SET GAS
142	15270	6307	0726	4930 348 7600	06	0001	0001		ADAPTER SET
142	15270	7009	056J	6665 679 7473	05	0006	0006		RADIAC CHARGER
142	15270	7009	047K	6625 792 3060	05	0001	0001		TABLE ELECT
142	15270	7009	0872	1040 711 8296	05	0002	0002		DISPENSER RIOT
142	15270	7066	0880	1040 736 3230	05	0002	0002		SERVICE KIT
142	15270	7005	0635	2310 782 6056	05	0001	0001		TRUCK AMB
142	15270	7009	027J	5620 712 8590	05	0001	0001		RADIO SET
142	15270	7005	0870	1005 711 6202	05	0108	0108		81000 RIFLE
142	15270	7009	080J	6115 682 3414	05	0001	0001		GENERATOR SET
142	15270	7009	045K	5630 985 9033	05	0002	0002		PUBLIC ADD SET
142	15270	7009	081J	6130 557 8668	06	0001	0001		POWER SUPPLY

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	RUC	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SHORT	MO/TE ALLOWANCE	MO/TE ON	NOMENCLATURE
142	15280	7143	0837	2310 782 6056		0001	0001		TRANS
142	15280	7157	0838	4110 289 7965	05	0001	0002		REFRIG UNIT
142	15280	7143	0886	1005 711 6202	05	0108	0108		BIPED
142	15280	7143	0888	1040 711 6296	05	0002	0002		DISPENSER
142	15280	7143	061J	6665 679 7473	05	0006	0006		CHARGER
142	15280	7143	061K	5830 985 9033	05	0002	0002		PUBLIC ADDRESS
142	15280	7143	0895	1040 736 3220	05	0002	0002		SERVICE KIT
142	15280	7143	0823	1290 671 6148	05	0001	0001		CIRCLE SAWING
142	15510	6269	0804	4625 973 2117	06	0004	0004		TEST SET
142	15510	6269	0372	2310 782 6056	06	0001	0001		AMBULANCE
142	15510	6318	0892	5830 985 9033	06	0001	0001		PUBLIC ADDRESS
142	15510	6269	0851	4665 930 4718	06	0017	0017		RADIAC
142	15510	6172	0355	5140 508 7749	06	0004	0004		CHEST MISC
142	15510	6172	0373	7510 289 1799	06	0004	0004		FILE SET
142	15510	6293	0810	7520 300 5298	06	0007	0007		CHEST RECORD
142	15510	6209	0795	7510 264 4492	06	0002	0002		OFFICE SET
142	15510	7011	0543	2540 073 8085	06	0030	0030		FORD KIT UNTOS
142	15510	7107	0698	2540 780 0844	13	0004	0004		FORD KIT
142	15550	6295	0606	2310 782 6056	05	0002	0002		AMBULANCE
142	15650	6265	0791	4625 973 2117	06	0001	0001		TEST SET
142	15650	6265	0364	2310 782 6056	06	0001	0001		AMBULANCE
142	15650	6265	0410	4320 203 0197	06	0006	0006		PUMP SET
142	15650	6265	0788	4665 930 4718	06	0020	0020		RADIAC
142	15660	6283	008A	6115 682 3414	05	0005	0005		GEN

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	RUC	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY	MO/TE SHORT ALLOWANCE	MO/TE	NOMENCLATURE
142	15660	6283	0443	3820 856 233	05	0002	0003		MAINTENANCE
142	15660	6283	0439	3470 647 1109	05	0001	0001		SHOP SET FMACH
142	15660	6283	0445	2310 782 6056	05	0002	0002		TRK AND
142	15660	6283	0529	3930 988 8373	05	0005	0005		PRKFT
142	15660	6283	0440	4425 973 2117	05	0005	0005		TEST
142	15660	6283	0540	4935 847 1198	05	0001	0001		SHOP SET FM
142	15660	6283	0533	4940 647 1189	05	0001	0001		SHOP SET FM
142	15660	6283	0526	4940 298 9516	05	0001	0001		SHOP SET
142	15660	6283	0547	4910 066 4623	05	0001	0001		KIT
142	15660	7039	0962	6625 711 5586	05	0003	0003		TEST
142	15660	7045	006A	6115 921 5480	05	0001	0001		GENERATOR
142	15700	6293	065C	4625 973 2117	05	0005	0005		TEST
142	15700	6293	0570	2310 782 6056	05	0001	0001		TRK
142	15700	6293	071C	5830 985 9033	05	0002	0002		PUBLIC ADDRESS
142	15700	6293	073C	6625 792 3060	05	0001	0001		TEST
142	15700	6293	0504	1005 711 4202	05	0157	0162		BIPOD
142	15700	6326	0120	6645 930 4718	05	0025	0025		METER
142	15700	6343	066C	4625 892 5542	05	0001	0001		TEST
142	15700	6341	008C	4625 709 0801	05	0001	0001		TEST
142	15700	6332	0480	5820 712 8590	05	0003	0003		RADIO
142	20176	7062	012M	6115 921 5480	06	0002	0002		GEN
142	20176	7062	0052	6650 530 0973	06	0004	0004		BINDC
142	20176	7062	0050	4110 900 8357	06	0001	0001		REFRIGERATOR
142	20176	7062	009N	6665 679 7473	06	0004	0004		RADIAC

PATENTIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SHORT	DATE ALLOWANCE	HOW OUT	NOMENCLATURE
142	20176	7062	011N	4441 703 3400	06	0001	0001	RADIAC
142	20176	7062	007N	5835 010 7	06	0001	0001	GEN
142	20176	7062	0120	1005 322 713	06	0006	0006	M G
142	20190	7083	0915	2310 701 6056	05	0001	0001	1 TRK
142	21090	7143	0051	4910 395 1996	06	0001	0001	TEST
142	21090	7143	006K	6625 892 5542	05	0001	0001	RADIO
142	21090	7143	070K	5020 912 4549	05	0026	0026	RADIO
142	21090	7143	0906	2310 702 6056	05	0001	0001	TRK
142	21090	7143	0933	1040 736 3230	05	0004	0004	KITS
142	21090	7143	0052	4910 500 7417	06	0001	0001	TEST
142	21090	7143	0057	5160 600 3873	06	0001	0002	KITS
142	21355	6354	0470	6665 670 7473	05	0001	0001	RADIACMETER
142	21355	6354	0490	6665 930 4710	05	0010	0010	RADIACMETER
142	21355	6354	0825	1940 009 4472	05	0003	0003	BOATLIDGE
142	21355	6354	0832	6230 857 0503	05	0004	0004	FLOODLIGHT
142	21355	6354	0844	5180 515 3037	05	0003	0003	PNEUMOTOOLKIT
142	21355	6354	0774	2330 569 0782	05	0004	0096	BOLLYCONV
142	21355	6354	0842	4940 014 0496	05	0001	0001	STEAMCLEANER
142	21355	6354	0823	4930 030 2106	05	0001	0001	LUBEUNIT
142	21390	6172	0024	3220 269 9131	06	0004	0005	SAW
142	21390	6172	0023	3220 269 9131	06	0001	0005	SAW
142	21390	6262	0389	3895 900 8520	06	0002	0002	ROLLER
142	21390	6262	0750	6665 540 9004	04	0075	0075	RADIAC
142	21390	6262	0387	6650 530 0974	06	0043	0049	BINOCULARS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SHORT	NOTE ALLOWANCE	NOTE OUT	NOMENCLATURE
142	21390	6262	0700	6625 712 5444	06	0001	0001	TEST SET
142	21390	6262	0363	4320 086 8402	06	0004	0004	PUMP WELD
142	21390	6262	0383	3431 086 8400	06	0001	0001	WELDER
142	21390	6262	0389	3820 064 5340	06	0001	0001	DRILL
142	21390	6262	0340	3815 530 2261	06	0001	0005	BUCKET DRAGLINE
142	21390	6262	0337	3815 912 3518	06	0003	0005	CLAMSHELL
142	21390	6262	0320	2310 782 6056	06	0001	0001	AMBULANCE
142	21390	6262	0781	6115 721 4525	06	0001	0004	GENERATOR
142	21390	6262	0328	6665 966 9071	06	0006	0026	MINE DETECTOR
142	21390	6262	0646	5820 629 8344	06	0007	0007	RADIO
142	21390	6262	0361	2819 554 0759	06	0001	0001	POWER UNIT
142	21390	6262	0399	3220 856 4890	06	0001	0001	SAW
142	21390	6262	0355	3805 912 4670	06	0005	0006	GRADER
142	21390	6262	0382	4320 406 8367	06	0002	0002	PUMP
142	21390	6262	0349	3895 782 5281	06	0001	0001	DISTRIBUTOR
142	21390	6262	0364	4320 203 0197	06	0008	0008	PUMP SET
142	21390	6311	0492	5830 985 9033	06	0002	0002	PUBLIC ADDRESS
142	21390	6311	0488	6625 973 2117	06	0001	0001	TEST SET
142	21470	6292	056C	6625 792 3060	05	0001	0001	TABLELECT
142	21470	6292	0588	4910 674 6822	05	0002	0002	TOOLSET
142	21470	6292	032D	5820 856 1113	05	0001	0001	MAINT KIT
142	21470	6343	054C	5830 985 9033	05	0002	0002	PUBLICADDRESS
142	21470	6326	0586	3470 647 1109	05	0001	0001	SHOPSET
142	21470	7020	031D	5820 712 8590	05	0001	0001	RADIOSET

EFFICIENCY INCREASES

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL READINESS REPORT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

REPORT TYPE	RUC	DATE	SERIAL NUMBER	FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER	PRIORITY	QUANTITY SHORT	MO/TE ALLOWANCE	MONTH OUT	NOMENCLATURE
142	28160	6228	0261	4320 203 0107	05	0001	0005		PUMP
142	28160	6202	0052	4930 300 1305	06	0001	0005		TEST
142	28160	6249	0358	4465 930 4710	05	0025	0025		RADIAC
142	28160	6321	0567	6625 973 2117	05	0001	0001		RADIO
142	28160	6342	0568	6625 892 9942	05	0001	0001		RADIO
142	28354	6354	0701	4310 064 0005	05	0002	0002		COMPRESSOR
142	28354	7059	7781	2320 933 7521	05	0003	0003		TRUCK
142	28354	7010	7780	2320 542 4636	05	0003	0003		TRUCK
142	28354	7013	7786	4650 079 0007	05	0040	0040		COMPASS
142	28354	6345	0783	4940 014 0496	05	0001	0001		CLEANER
142	28354	6354	0789	4930 030 2106	05	0001	0001		LUB SV
142	28354	7052	0667	4910 788 8549	02	0001	0001		TEST
142	28354	7057	0577	3610 278 1410	06	0001	0001		DUPLICATING SET
142	28354	7089	0938	3610 288 1694	06	0001	0001		DUPLICATING SET
142	28354	7068	0328	2805 203 8672	06	0008	0008		MOTOR
142	28354	7037	0697	1670 406 8194	06	0001	0001		KITS
142	28354	7037	0056	1670 406 8193	06	0001	0001		KITS
142	28354	7075	4614	1670 269 1115	06	0107	0110		CANOPY
142	28354	7037	0312	4605 846 7618	06	0129	0129		COMPASS
142	28354	7037	0313	4605 846 7618	06	0008	0008	1	COMPASS
142	28354	7037	0321	5180 567 2966	06	0003	0003		KITS

Training Summary

1 Since activation the Division has planned, programmed, implemented and, in part, completed a comprehensive and aggressive training program designed to place all units in a C-2 Training Readiness category by 30 June 1967. Each unit has been required to participate in an "Initial Training Program", similar in many respects to "lock-on" training once used by transplacement battalions. The initial training program consists of approximately 320 hours of instruction, which contains 130 hours of Individual GMS training and 190 hours of technical, mission oriented Unit training. The program also contains a 50 hour block of Individual MOS training for 21 MOS's common to all units. The program is progressive in nature and proceeds from Individual GMS and MOS training, to basic and advanced Unit training, during which combined training is prevalent, and terminates in a forty hour landing exercise. In the case of most units, the initial training program was conducted in the eight weeks between Personnel Readiness Date and Training Readiness Date. In certain cases, the period was lengthened by one or two weeks to allow greater freedom in scheduling range and maneuver areas. All training conducted to date has been heavily RVN oriented.

2. Prior to reaching PRD, and as personnel and material availability permitted, units were allowed to commence individual GMS training. The purpose of this was to pretrain personnel needed for housekeeping, equipping and maintenance chores once the unit commenced training in the main. Upon reaching TRD, units commenced normal cyclical training in accordance with the Division Quarterly Training Directive for the Fourth Quarter, FY 67. All units activated prior to 31 January reached TRD on 30 March and have since been conducting routine training. Training has been designed to fulfill the requirements established by this and higher headquarters, maintain a C-2 Training Readiness Category, and support the employment schedule. Units activated after 31 January are now engaged in initial training and are scheduled to complete the program on 30 June.

3 During FY 67 the Division actively participated in the Marine Corps Formal Schools program. A total of 278 Officers and 1165 Enlisted attended schools conducted by all branches of the Armed Forces. Within the Division, Two permanent schools have been established. The NCO Leadership School presents a two week course of instruction to corporals and has graduated 986 students to date. The NBC Defense School presents a one week course of instruction to officers and enlisted men who have been assigned to unit NBCD Teams. The school has graduated 135 students to date. External Mobile Training Team support for such subjects as embarkation, equipment, waterproofing, and troop training has been provided to the Division by LFTComPac.

4 The training readiness judgement category established by CMC was modified by the Division to provide commanders with more definite guidelines on which to base a decision. The guidance established by both CMC and the Division are included in the following paragraphs for comparison and clarification

a CMC Criteria

(1) C-1 - The unit can deploy for a combat mission without requiring further training. Not less than 85 percent authorized crews, where required, are fully combat ready.

(2) C-2 - It is desirable that the unit have two weeks of additional training prior to deployment. Not less than 70 percent authorized crews, where required, are combat ready, but adequate crews combat ready to man/launch ready equipment

(3) C-3 - Unit's combat capability is marginal unless it has one month additional training prior to deployment. Not less than 60 percent authorized crews, where required, are combat ready, but adequate crews combat ready to man/launch ready equipment.

(4) C-4 - Less than criteria established for C-3.

Note 1 This instruction promulgates aircraft material readiness standards and mission essential equipment lists.

b Division Criteria

(1) C-1 - Not less than 85 percent of required personnel have completed the appropriate initial training program syllabi prescribed by the Division SOP for Training and the unit has participated in an amphibious exercise, in addition to a landing exercise.

(2) C-2.- Not less than 70 percent of required personnel have completed the appropriate initial training program syllabi prescribed by the Division SOP for Training and the unit has participated in a landing exercise.

(3) C-3 - Not less than 60 percent of required personnel have completed the appropriate initial training program syllabi prescribed by the Division SOP for Training except for participation in a landing exercise.

(4) C-4 - Less than criteria established for C-3.

SECRET

SECRET

Recapitulation of Unit Activations and Current
Training Readiness Category

1 Organic units

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Activation</u>	<u>Readiness</u>
<u>5th Marine Division (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	
<u>Hq Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
Hq Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Serv Co (-)	12 Oct 66	
MP Co (-)	6 Oct 66	
Comm Co	1 Jun 66	
<u>27th Marines (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
Hq Co	1 Jun 66	
<u>2dBn, 27th Marines</u>	<u>29 Sep 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co	29 Sep 66	
Co E	29 Sep 66	
Co F	29 Sep 66	
Co G	21 Oct 66	
Co H	21 Oct 66	
<u>3dBn, 27th Marines</u>	<u>10 Nov 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co	10 Nov 66	
Co I	10 Nov 66	
Co K	10 Nov 66	
Co L	22 Nov 66	
Co M	14 Dec 66	
<u>28th Marines</u>	<u>31 Jan 67</u>	<u>C-3</u>
Hq Co	31 Jan 67	
<u>1stBn, 28th Marines</u>	<u>31 Jan 67</u>	<u>C-4</u>
H&S Co	31 Jan 67	
Co A	27 Mar 67	
Co B	27 Mar 67	
Co C	27 Mar 67	
Co D	27 Mar 67	

5 TH MARDIV
SD 0096-67
Copy No 3 of 20

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

<u>2dBn, 28th Marines</u>	<u>31 Jan 67</u>	<u>C-3</u>
H&S Co	31 Jan 67	
Co E	27 Mar 67	
Co F	27 Mar 67	
Co G	27 Mar 67	
Co H	27 Mar 67	
 <u>3dBn, 28th Marines</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-3</u>
H&S Co	31 Jan 67	
Co I	27 Mar 67	
Co K	27 Mar 67	
Co L	27 Mar 67	
Co M	27 Mar 67	
 <u>13th Marines (-)</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
Hq Btry	1 Jun 66	
 <u>2dBn, 13th Marines</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
Hq Btry	1 Jun 66	
Btry E	14 Oct 66	
Btry F	26 Oct 66	
 <u>3dBn, 13th Marines</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
Hq Btry	31 Jan 67	
Btry G	20 Feb 67	
Btry H	9 Mar 67	
Btry I	17 Mar 67	
107mm Mortar Btry	13 Apr 67	
 <u>4thBn, 13th Marines</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
Hq Btry (-)	1 Jun 66	
Btry L	24 Oct 66	
Btry M	31 Jan 67	
 <u>5th AT Bn (-)</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B	1 Dec 66	
Co C	31 Jan 67	
 <u>5th Engr Bn (-)</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B	20 Oct 66	
Co C	31 Jan 67	
Engr Spt Co (-)	18 Oct 66	

SECRET
SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

<u>13th Engr Bn</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
HqCo	1 Jun 66	
Serv Co	20 Sep 66	
Co A	10 Oct 66	
Co B	28 Oct 66	
Co C	7 Nov 66	
Co D	21 Nov 66	
 <u>13th MT Bn</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
H&S Co	1 Jun 66	
Co A	25 Oct 66	
Co B	7 Nov 66	
Co C	29 Nov 66	
Trans Co	15 Nov 66	
 <u>5th MP Bn (-) Dog Plats)</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
H&S Co (-)	31 Jan 67	
Co A	1 Mar 67	
Co B	12 Apr 67	
Co C (Cadre)	8 May 67	
Co D (Cadre)	8 May 67	
 <u>5th Force Recon Co</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>9th Sep Bulk Fuel Co</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>5th Bridge Co</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>1st Civ Affairs Grp</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>5th Hosp Co</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-3</u>
 <u>15th Dental Co</u>	 <u>1 Jun 66</u>	 <u>C-2</u>
 <u>17th Dental Co</u>	 <u>31 Jan 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>13th CI Tm</u>	 <u>1 Jul 66</u>	 <u>C-1</u>
 <u>11th IT Tm</u>	 <u>15 Jun 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>13th IT Tm</u>	 <u>15 Jun 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>15th IT Tm</u>	 <u>15 Jun 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>
 <u>17th IT Tm</u>	 <u>15 Jun 67</u>	 <u>C-4</u>

SECRET
SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

<u>5th Med Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B	4 Oct 66	
Co C	31 Jan 67	
Co D	15 Sep 66	
<u>5th MT Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B (-)	13 Dec 66	
Co C	31 Jan 67	
<u>5th Recon Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B	19 Oct 66	
Co C	31 Jan 67	
Co D	6 Jan 67	
<u>5th SP Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B (-)	31 Jan 67	
Co C	31 Jan 67	
<u>5th Serv Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Supply Co (-)	26 Sep 66	
Truck Co (-)	16 Nov 66	
Maint Co (-)	5 Oct 66	
 2 <u>Force Troop Units</u>		
<u>Hq V MEF</u>	<u>31 Jan 67</u>	<u>C-4</u>
<u>5th Tank Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B (Med)	26 Oct 66	
Co C (Med)	31 Jan 67	
Co D (Hvy)	1 Dec 66	
<u>5th AmTrac Bn (-)</u>	<u>1 Jun 66</u>	<u>C-2</u>
H&S Co (-)	1 Jun 66	
Co B	3 Oct 66	
Co C	31 Jan 67	

SECRET

SECRET
SECRET

5th Interp Tm

15 Jun 67

C-4

7th Interp Tm

15 Jun 67

C-4

9th Interp Tm

15 Jun 67

C-4

11th Interp Tm

15 Jun 67

C-4

SECRET

SECRET

PERSONNEL STATISTICS

Division Units in Personnel
Readiness Category (3) and (4)

2d Bn, 27th Marines (3)
3d Bn, 27th Marines (3)

28th Marines (4)

HqBtry, 13th Marines (4)

2d Bn, 13th Marines (3)
3d Bn, 13th Marines (4)
4th Bn, 13th Marines (4)
5th MED Bn, (-) (3)
1st CAG (4)
5th ForReconCo (3)
5th MP Bn (4)
17th Dental Co (4)
Hq V MEF (4)

MOS Shortages and Problems
Which Affect Personnel Readiness

MOS 2811, 2822, 2861
85 Enl OF 03
6 Off OF 03
MOS 2822, 2861
MOS 2112
Over 1000 Enl Retrng for
OF 03
2 LtCol 0802
6 Lt
0844, 0844, 0847, 2841
84 OF 08, 24 OF 25
OF 08 and 25
22 Nav Off & 121 Nav Enl
3 USN Off & 9 USMC Enl
OF 03, 04, 25 and 71
OF 03
22 USN Off & 11 Nav Enl
46 USMC Off & 46 USMC Enl

CRITICAL MOS's IN 5TH MARINE DIVISION

OF 03	Off 81%	OB
	Enl 52%	OB
Of *1381	Enl 60%	OB
1833	Enl 68%	OB
2811		
2822		
2841		
2861	Enl 50%	OB
USN MLC Off	42%	OB

Details of shortages by rank and MOS is reported by organization
in the attached rank and MOS recaps

*New M/L effective 1 July.

SECRET

01 20

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS ROUTING SHEET

NAYMC HQ 335-CMC (REV 9-64)

D6-264

DATE _____

20 JUN 1967

[illegible]

DFB1/6-DRA-mlm
6 JUN 1967

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Subj: Enlisted Personnel Deficiencies, 5th Marine Division
(-) (MCC 128), including, Headquarters Battalion (128),
27th Marines (-) (X23), 5th Service Battalion (X31),
13th Engineer Battalion (X35), 13th Motor Transport
Battalion (X37), and 15th Dental Company (X34)

Ref: (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR
1 May 1967)

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED:

Reference (a) reported the 27th Marines in a C-3 category,
the other 5th Division units were in a C-2 or higher category.

COMMENTS:

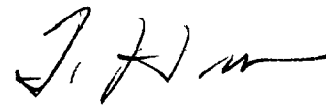
1. The subject units are now grouped under the single MCC
128 with the personnel distribution and management of these
units assigned to the 5th Marine Division. The Personnel
Department exercises personnel management over MCC 128 and
thus addresses deficiencies as they pertain to the MCC.

2. The 5th Division (-) (MCC 128) is currently at 101% of
M/L (5197/5233). It is anticipated that the M/L requirement
will continue to be met in gross numbers, however, specific
grade and MOS shortages, primarily in Occ Fields, 25 and 28
will persist.

03,

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED:

Continue present assignment actions to meet requirements
insofar as overall resources and priorities permit.



F J FRAZER
Colonel, U S Marine Corps
Assistant Director of Personnel

SECRETHQCIMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721*Emil (21) ju
Jude*1146 *Gm*

RTTS JAW RUWJNWA1407 1652154-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

R 142154Z JUN 67

FM CG FIFTH MARDIV

TO ZEN/FIFTH MARDIV

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC -

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJDFM/CG MARCORB CAMPEN

RUWJNKA/CG FORTTRPS FMFPAC

BT

S E C R E T

WARNING ORDER FOR FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN) (U)

A. CMC 031127Z JUN 67 (PASEP) *A03*

B. DIVO P1500.4A TRNG SOP

1. SITUATION: REF A IS CMC INTENTION TO PASS COMMAND OF FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN) TO CG FMFPAC ON 30 JUN 1967 FOLLOWING TURN OVER INSPECTION DURING PERIOD 19-29 JUNE 1967 TO INCLUDE FOLLOWING UNITS.

5TH MARDIV (-) REIN
5TH MARDIV (-) (MCC 128)
5TH TANKBN (-) (MCC 128)
13TH ENGRBN (MCC 128)

5TH AMTRAC BN (MCC 128)
13TH MT BN (MCC 128)
5TH BRIDGE CO (MCC 128)
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRU (MCC 128)

*A03**As
As
A04
CH
D
AC**A03H / 48
1 / W
20 / 8*

PAGE TWO RUWJNWA 1407 S E C R E T

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (MCC 128)	17TH DENTAL CO (MCC 128)
15TH DENTAL CO (MCC 128)	5TH MP BN (MCC 196)
5TH HOSP CO (MCC 128)	9TH SSCT (MCC 101)
5TH FORECON CO (MCC 19F)	11TH IT TM (MCC 109)
13TH CI TM (MCC 105)	15TH IT TM (MCC 188)
13TH IT TM (MCC 123)	5TH INTERP TM (MCC 190)
17TH IT TM (MCC 189)	9TH INTERP TM (MCC 19X)
7TH INTERP TM (MCC 19W)	HQ V MEF (MCC 19C)
11TH INTERP TM (MCC 19Y)	

2. MISSION. CG FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN):

A. ON ORDER PASSES COMMAND FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN) TO CG FMFPAC
B. MAINTAINS RESPONSIBILITY FOR READINESS REPORT UNTIL PASSAGE OF COMMAND TO CG FMFPAC. UPON ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND BY CG FMFPAC TO REPORT UNITS WITHIN JCS REDOPS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH MCO 3000.2A FINAL REPORT UNDER MCO 3000.6 WILL BE AS OF 22 JUNE 1967.

C. REPORTS TO CG FMFPAC FOR COMD ON ORDER.

3. EXECUTION. ORGANIZATIONAL COMMANDERS COMPLETE APPROPRIATE SYLLABI PRESCRIBED BY REF B.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. PERSONNEL

PAGE THREE RUWJNWA 1407 S E C R E T

*142154***SECRET**

SECRETHQCMMCN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

(1) EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE OF TURN OVER DIVISION UNITS WILL BE IDENTIFIED UNDER MCC AS RECORDED AFTER EACH UNIT LISTED IN PARA 1. ABOVE.

(2) DIVISION DIRECTIVES ARE BEING MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE CHAIN OF COMMAND THROUGH COMMANDING GENERAL FMFPAC IN APPLICABLE AREAS.

B. SUPPLY

(1) GENERAL SUPPLY PROCEDURES WILL REMAIN THE SAME.
SEE PARA 4.A. (2) ABOVE.

(2) FISCAL. FISCAL REPORTING WILL REMAIN THE SAME.
CG FIFTH MARDIV WILL CONTINUE FUNDING FOR FIFTH FSR UNTIL END FY 67.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION- ELECTRONICS

A. REDESIGNATIONS TO BE REPORTED IAW MARCORPERSMAN 16054.12.

B. COMM AND CRYPTO GUARD REMAINS CG FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN).

GP-4

BT

NNNN#

SECRET

SECRET
SECRET

*Furnished to Jace Lahaen for Sec Nav
Trip aide, B Gen Daily*

AO3H20-dnw
13 June 1967

STATUS OF THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION (-) (REIN)

The 5th Marine Division and its ground reinforcing elements remaining in CONUS were programmed to be substantially combat ready (CRCAT C-2) on 30 June 1967. It is presently estimated that the overall force will be marginally combat ready (CRCAT C-3), with some subordinate elements not combat ready (CRCAT C-4) on that date.

Nevertheless, it is planned to release this force to PACFLT (FMFPAC) on or about 30 June 1967. Attainment of a CRCAT of C-2 is not anticipated prior to the end of 1st Qtr FY 1968.

Although some logistics deficiencies will exist, the principal reason for failure to obtain programmed readiness is personnel deficiencies. These deficiencies are not unique, but reflect rank and skill shortages persisting throughout the CONUS based FMF.

The most significant personnel shortages are

- a 56% of authorized field grade officers on-board
- b Occupational shortages as follows:
 - (1) Infantry on-board, 80% officers/56% enlisted.
 - (2) Field radio and telegraph operators on-board, 85%.
 - (3) Telecommunications maintenance personnel on-board, 49%.
 - (4) Medical general practitioners on-board, 42%.

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

S&C NO

[illegible]

WHEN FILLED IN,
THIS FORM BECOMES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AO3H20-tcl

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

1 JUN 1967

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4

Readiness Dates (Objectives) for the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rain) (U)

Ref: (a) AC/S, G-3 memo AO3H20-tcl of 29 May to C/S, Subj: Future Status of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rain)

1. It is anticipated that the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rain) and the other remaining newly activated units being turned over to CG FMFPAC on 30 June 1967, will not have attained the programmed C-2 level of operational readiness on that date.
2. Recommendation 5.b. of reference (a) requires establishment of readiness dates, as necessary, for these units. These objective dates are for use by this headquarters in managing resource input to these units, subsequent to their being turned over to CG FMFPAC in the same manner as they have been used in the past for monitoring newly activated units.
3. Further, the status of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rain), and others of these units which have significant readiness deficiencies, will be incorporated into the MCPFR. The graphic displays of readiness status will include the NMIC readiness objectives established in response to this memo.
4. Readiness objectives are therefore requested for your functional area for the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rain) and such of the other newly activated units which will not be C-2 on 30 June 1967. This data is required by 9 June 1967.

R. L. MURRAY

Copy to: Chairman, MAG

unit
RETURN TO AO3H20
Room #2118

1st Col Kleforn
1 JUN 1967

SECRET

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

2042

F

PTTE JAW RUCLKDAU049 1522108-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 012108Z JUN 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/LMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/FIFTH ANTI TANK BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM AB28/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, B820, P820 15510

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOME QTY STATUS

27366.1 2350-973-4085 15 QTY 10 IN REPAIR PROCESS.

ONTOS M50A1 ETR 7181. WILL ADVISE. QTY 5 IN

STORAGE PROCESS. ETC 7181.

BT

CH
A04
A03

NNNN#

154 06 06Z67

012108

HQCOMFEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

2040

F

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA0046 1522105-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 012105Z JUN 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUWJNWA/HQ BN FIFTH MARDIV

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, B820, P820, 15001

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NAME QTY STATUS

04346 2320-542-4632 1 IN PP&P PROCESS. ETC

M3761 TRK 7175. WILL ADVISE.

7495D 5820-999-8020 3 TO BE FURN FM FABRICATION. PEND GFM.
AN/MRC63A REQ PHILA ADVISE.

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA0046 UNCLAS E F T O

7497D 5820-999-8021 10 FURN FM FABRICATION. PEND GFM. REQ PHILA
AN/MRC62A ADVISE.05854 6260-669-6636 24 PEND ASSY DIR 67-08402-150. ETC 7160.
LANTERN SET GAS7413E 5840-631-1089 1 IAW CMC 060911Z APR. REQ CMC FURN ETA ALCON.
RADIO SET AN/TPS21 ATTEMPT IS BEING MADE TO FURN FM IN-USE
CONUS.

BT

NNNN#

154 06 06267

CHA
A04
A03

012105

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

2039

P

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA0044 1522103-EEEE--RUCIHOA.
ZNY EEEEE

P 012103Z JUN 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNKA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUJFAA/CG MARCORSJPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNKA/CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PALMS

RUWJNKA/CG FORTRPS FMFPAC

RUWJNKA/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY FMF
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, BR20, PR20, 21503
FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCHUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NAME	QTY	STATUS
00116	4910-555-4776	1	PASSD TO PHILA AS L15 UPON IMPLEMENTATION
	TEST KIT ENG		OF MUMMS. REQ PHILA ADVISE.

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA0044 UNCLAS E F T O

00120 4910-795-0306 1 PASSED TO PHILA ON L15 UPON IMPLEMENTATION
TOOL KIT OF MUMMS. REQ PHILA ADVISE.

00155 6260-669-6636 2 ASSY DIR 67-08407-150. ETC 7160.

LANTERN SET

00089 3530-014-0411 1 ASSY DIR BEING ISSUED. REQ PHILA ADVISE.
EXPENDABLE SUPPLY SET

00135.1 5180-601-2235 2 PASSED TO PHILA AS L15 UPON IMPLEMENTATION
TOOL SET OF MUMMS. REQ PHILA ADVISE.

BT

NNNN#

012103

154 06 06267

CH
A04
A03

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

2044

F

PTIE JAW RUCLKDAU043 1522102-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 012102Z JUN 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNVA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNVA/FIFTH AMTRAC BN FMF

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, B802, P820, 21840

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOME QTY STATUS

W0009 6730-550-2412 1 PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANG BY
PROJECTOR SET MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD-
TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT.
CONTRACTOR BELL AND HOWELL FURN PARTIAL QTY

154 06 07 267

(CH)
A04
A03

PAGE TWO RUCLKDAU043 UNCLAS E F T O

45 DURING APR BUT STILL PEND AMPLIFIERS.

BARSTOW 030003Z MAY ALSO APPLIES. REQ

PHILA ADVISE STATUS AND ETA OF AMPLIFIERS.

27387 2330-698-6779 6 IN PP&P PROCESS. ETC 7175.

M101A1 TRLR

W0819 6230-212-6379 2 ASSY DIR BEING ISSUED. REQ PHILA ADVISE.

LIGHT SET GEN ILL

BT

NNNN#

012102

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

2045

R

PTTE JAW RUCLKDAU0042 1522101-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 012101Z JUN 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPCATY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/THIRD BN TWENTY EIGHTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, B820, P820, 15280

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOME QTY STATUS

AU509 4240-542-4452 47 PROOF OF SHIP RECORDS UNDER OLD SYSTEM
MASK CBR NO LONGER AVAIL SINCE IMPLEMENTATION OF
MUMMS. REQ USER ADVISE ALCON SHIPDA AND TCN
UNDER WHICH MATL WAS RECD.

154 06 07 267

CH
A04
A03

PAGE TWO RUCLKDAU0042 UNCLAS E F T O

A0694 6260-669-6636 10 PEND COMP OF ASSY DIR 67-08407-150. ETC 7160.
LANTERN SET GAS

27831 2320-753-0103 20 IN STORAGE PROCESS. SHORTAGE OF OEM. ETC
M422A1 TRK 7180. WILL ADVISE.

W0302 6730-550-2412 1 PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANC BY
PROJ SET MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD-
TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT.
CONTRACTOR BELL AND HOWELL FURN PARTIAL
QTY 45 DURING APR BUT STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS.
BARSTOW (30003Z MAY ALSO APPLIES. REQ PHILA
FURN STATUS AND ETA OF AMPLIFIERS.

27823 1290-550-2412 1 FURN FM MWSLIN 3511-67. ETC 7244.
AIMING CIRCLE

BT

NNNN#

012101

HQCOMMCE
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

2038

F

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA0041 1522100-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 012100Z JUN 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNVA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNVA/SECOND BN TWENTY EIGHTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, B820, P820, 15270

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NAME	QTY	STATUS
A0505.1	4240-542-4452	114	PROOF OF SHIP RECORDS UNDER OLD SYSTEM NO LONGER AVAIL SINCE IMPLEMENTATION OF MUMMS. REQ USER ADVISE ALCON TCN AND SHIPDA UNDER WHICH MATL WAS RECD.
	MASK CBR		

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA0041 UNCLAS E F T O

J0506	4240-542-4452	10	PROOF OF SHIP RECORDS UNDER OLD SYSTEM NO LONGER AVAIL SINCE IMPLEMENTATION OF MUMMS. REQ USER ADVISE ALCON TCN AND SHIPDA UNDER WHICH MATL WAS RECD.
	MASK CBR		

A0738	4910-795-0306	1	PEND ASSY DIR. REQ PHILA ADVISE.
-------	---------------	---	----------------------------------

TOOL KIT

27829	2320-753-0103	20	IN STORAGE PROCESS. ETC 7160.
-------	---------------	----	-------------------------------

M422A1 TRK

W0302	6730-550-2412	1	PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANC BY MIL SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD- TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR BELL AND HOWELL FURN PARTIAL QTY 45 DUE ARP BUT STILL PEND AMPLIFIERS. BARSTOW 030003Z MAY ALSO APPLIES. REQ PHILA FURN STATUS AND ETA OF AMPLIFIERS.
-------	---------------	---	--

PROJ SET

27822	1290-671-6145	1	MWSLIN 3511-67. ETC 7244
-------	---------------	---	--------------------------

AIMING CIRCLE

BT

154 06 06 267

CH
A04
A03

012100

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9915

KF

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1448 1512048-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 312048Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJMRA/VMO FIVE THIRD MAW

RUWJBRB/CG THIRD MAW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM AB28/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 01120

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOMEN QTY STATUS

7461F	6665-788-5779	1	TO BE FURN FROM DUE, ETA FOURTH QTR FY 67,
	GEN PP4276		IAW ICP SUP ACT REPT CSX-3-ARR-9 OF 10

JAN 67

BT

NNNN#

312048

ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9905

KP

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1445 1512045-EEEE--RUCIHOA RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 312045Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUCIHOA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJDA/SUP BN FIFTH FSR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 29410

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOMEN QTY STATUS

17064 1385-513-7424 1 PROOF OF SHIP RECORDS NO LONGER AVAL

TOOL SET EOD SINCE IMPLEMENTATION OF MUMMS, REQ USER

ADVISE ALCON TCN AND SHIPDA UNDER WHICH MATL WAS RECD

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1445 UNCLAS E F T O

J0424 7360-271-1663 1 ASSY DIR BEING ISSUED, REQ PHILA ADVISE

BAKERY SET ACC

27969 2320-835-8319 8 IN PP&P PROCESS, ETR 7175

TRUCK M38A1

A0432.1 7360-271-1663 12 ASSY DIR BEING ISSUED, REQ PHILA

BAKERY SET ACC ADVISE

BT

NNNN#

312045

HQCOMMEN
RCOM 2220
EXT 41721

9891

KF

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1436 1512036-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 312036Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWUNWA/FIRST BN TWENTY EIGHTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, B820, PB20, 15260

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NOME	QTY	STATUS
A0505	4240-542-4450	130	PROOF OF SHIP RECORDS NO LONGER AVAIL SINCE IMPLEMENTATION OF MUMMS. REQ USER ADVISE ALCON TCN AND SHIPDA UNDER WHICH MATL WAS RECD.

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1436 UNCLAS E F T O

J0506	4240-542-4450	10	PROOF OF SHIP RECORDS NO LONGER AVAIL SINCE IMPLEMENTATION OF MUMMS. REQ USER ADVISE ALCON TCN AND SHIPDA UNDER WHICH MATL WAS RECD.
-------	---------------	----	---

27827	2320-753-0103	20	PENDING COMP OF WIND SHIELD COVERS. IN STORAGE PROCESS. ETC 7157.
-------	---------------	----	--

W0302	6730-550-2412	1	PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANC BY MIL SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD- TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER PRO- CUREMENT. CONTRACTOR BELL AND HOWELL FURN PARTIAL QTY 45 DURING APR, BUT STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS. BARSTOW 030003Z ALSO APPLIES. REQ PHILA ADVISE STATUS AND ETA OF AMPLIFIERS.
-------	---------------	---	--

7478J	6115-230-4001	1	SHORT CRITICAL PARTS WILL ADVISE.
-------	---------------	---	-----------------------------------

A0302	6675-690-4514	2	PENDING ASSY DIR ASSIGN BY PHILA. REQ PHILA ADVISE.
-------	---------------	---	--

A0299	6675-690-4514	4	PENDING ASSY DIR ASSIGN BY PHILA. REQ PHILA ADVISE.
-------	---------------	---	--

BT

A03H/W
1/11
20

152 00 0926Z

ED
A04

312036

NAVSJ 5216/2 (REV 6 65) 0104-904-1650

USE FOR URGENT LETTERS ONLY		SPEED		DO NOT CLEAR THROUGH COMMUNICATION OFFICE	
(One box must be checked)		CLASSIFICATION		IN REPLY REFER TO	
<input type="checkbox"/> REGULAR MAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL DELIVERY	UNCLAS		AO1E-63-dkm	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AIR MAIL	<input type="checkbox"/> REGISTERED MAIL			DATE	
to Commanding General, 5th Marine Division, FMF, Camp Pendleton, California 92055 Commanding General, Marine Corps Base, 29 Palms, California 92278				31 MAY 1967	
				NAVAL SPEEDLETTER- Permits dispatch or informal language May be sent (1) with enclosures (2) in a window envelope (size 8 1/2 x 3 1/2) if contents are not classified as confidential or higher (3) to both naval and nonnaval activities	

(Fold)

Subj. Annual Reserve Training Augmentation, 1967

Enclosure (1), contains augmentation requirements for 1967 Annual Training of OMCR units. Accordingly, Commanding General, 5th Marine Division is requested to provide augmentation requirements of commands listed on enclosure (1) west of Mississippi, during dates indicated.

For those augmentation requirements at MCB, 29 Palms, the CG thereat, is requested to utilize, to maximum extent practicable, those personnel available in the 9th Comm Bn (-), 5th FAG, 7th 155 GunBtry and 5th 8" HowBtry (-). Additional personnel to meet remaining requirements will be furnished by CG, 5th MarDiv. Direct liaison between CG, 5th MarDiv and CG, MCB, 29 Palms is authorized.

Authority granted to substitute grade and MOS within same occupational field.

For information, numbers of augmentation personnel contained enclosure (1) represent net requirements and full utilization of all volunteer

NAVAL SPEED

12 FOR URGENT
LITTE 017DO NOT CLEAR THROUGH
COMMUNICATION OFFICE

(One box must be checked)

☐ REGULAR MAIL ☐ SPECIAL DELIVERY
☐ AIR MAIL ☐ REGISTERED MAIL

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

IN REPLY REFER TO

AO12-G3-2171

DATE

31 MAY 1967

NAVAL SPEEDLETTER—

Permits dispatch or informal language

May be sent (1) with enclosures (2) in a window envelope (size 8 1/2" x 3 1/4"), if contents are not classified as confidential or higher, (3) to both naval and nonnaval activities

Is packaged 500 sheets of white or of one color yellow, pink, or green

(Fold)

Subj: Annual Reserve Training Augmentation, 1967

reserve personnel has been made and assignments to training activities have been completed. Keep CG, FMFPac advised.

R. G. DAVIS
By direction

Encls:

(1) Enlisted Augmentation Requirements Annual Training Duty, 1967

cc, FMFPac CG, FMFPac Blind copy to:
 CC, MCB, Campen CO, ME, NAD, Hawthorne, Nev AF
 CC, MCRDep, SDIEGO CO, Camp Bullis, Texas AO3
 DFB

ADDRESS

← SENDER'S MAILING ADDRESS

Address reply as shown at left or reply hereon and return in window envelope (size 8 1/2" x 3 1/4"), if not classified as confidential or higher

CLASSIFICATION
UNCLAS

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>	<u>Number Required</u>	<u>Footnote</u>
<u>2nd Augmentation</u>				
E-3/E-2	3011	11 Jun - 26 Aug	2	
E-6	8651	12 Jun - 20 Aug	1	#5
E-5	8651	-do-	3	#5
E-4	8651	-do-	7	#5
E-3	8651	-do-	15	#5
E-6	0369	12 Jun - 5 Sep	1	
E-5	0369	-do-	4	
<u>3rd Augmentation</u>				
E-7	3349	15 Jun - 3 Jul	1	
E-6	3371	-do-	1	
E-5	3371	-do-	2	
E-5	3311	-do-	1	
E-5	3361	-do-	1	
E-4	3371	-do-	4	
E-4	3311	-do-	1	
E-4	0311	-do-	4	
E-3	3371	-do-	7	
E-3	3311	-do-	1	
E-1	8915	-do-	34	
<u>4th Augmentation</u>				
E-4/E-3	0141	15 Jun - 22 Aug	2	
E-5	3421	-do-	1	
E-4	3421	-do-	2	
E-5	3141	15 Jun - 2 Sep	1	
E-7	1461	19 Jun - 1 Sep	1	
E-5	1461	-do-	1	
<u>5th Augmentation</u>				
E-5	0431	17 Jul - 25 Aug	2	#6
<u>6th Augmentation</u>				
E-7	3349	20 Jul - 21 Aug	1	
E-6	3371	-do-	1	
E-5	3371	-do-	2	
E-5	3311	-do-	1	
E-5	3361	-do-	1	
E-4	3371	-do-	5	
E-4	3311	-do-	1	
E-4	0311	-do-	4	
E-3	3371	-do-	9	
E-3	3311	-do-	2	

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>	<u>Number Required</u>	<u>Footnote</u>
------------------	------------	------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------

6th Augmentation - continued

E-1	8915	-do-	<u>50</u>	
Sub-Total			196	

Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California1st Augmentation

E-7/E-6	0369	10 Jun - 27 Aug	1
E-7	0141	-do-	1 ✓
E-3/E-2	0141	-do-	2
E-4	2111	-do-	1 ✓
E-5/E-4	2311	-do-	2 ✓
E-6	3051	-do-	1 ✓
E-4/E-2	3051	-do-	3
E-7	3371	-do-	2 ✓
E-6	3371	-do-	3 ✓
E-4/E-1	3371	-do-	10
E-7	3516/3537	-do-	<u>1</u> ✓
Sub-Total			26 26

Landing Force Training Command, Pacific1st Augmentation

E-5/E-4	0141	7 Aug - 8 Sep	1
E-6	0141	-do-	1 ✓

2nd Augmentation

E-3/E-2	0141	14 Aug - 2 Sep	2
E-4/E-1	4312	-do-	1
E-6	0369	-do-	1
E-4	0311	-do-	2
E-5/E-4	8911	14 Aug - 8 Sep	1
E-3/E-2	3051	-do-	3
E-5/E-4	0141	-do-	1 ✓

3rd Augmentation

E-3/E-1	2511	16 Aug - 2 Sep	2
E-3/E-1	2531	-do-	6

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>	<u>Number Required</u>	<u>Footnote</u>
<u>4th Augmentation</u>				
E-3/E-2	3371	18 Aug - 2 Sep	2	
E-2/E-1	8915	-do-	<u>15</u>	
Sub-Total			38	

MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA

<u>1st Augmentation</u>				
E-7	0369	5 Jun - 24 Aug	1	
E-6	3516	-do-	1	
E-5/E-4	2841	-do-	1	
E-4/E-3	3371	-do-	2	
E-4/E-3	3051	-do-	1	
E-3/E-1	3531	-do-	<u>7</u>	
Sub-Total			13	

Marine Corps Base, Twentynine Palms, California

<u>1st Augmentation</u>				
E-6	1349	5 Jun - 5 Aug	1 ✓	
E-5/E-4	1341	-do-	2 ✓	
E-2/E-1	3300	5 Jun - 20 Aug	5	
E-7	3381/3371	-do-	1 ✓	
E-6	3371	-do-	2 ✓	
E-5	3371	-do-	2 ✓	
E-4	3371	-do-	6 ✓	
E-3	3371	-do-	4 ✓	
E-5	3361	-do-	1 ✓	
E-6/E-5	3311	-do-	2 ✓	
E-6/E-5	3041	5 Jun - 30 Aug	1 ✓	
E-3/E-2	3041	-do-	4	
E-3/E-2	3051	-do-	8	
E-6	2539	-do-	1 ✓	
E-6	3537	-do-	1 ✓	
E-5/E-4	3531	-do-	2 ✓	
E-3	3531	-do-	10	
E-5/E-4	3516	-do-	10 ✓	

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>	<u>Number Required</u>	<u>Footnote</u>
<u>2nd Augmentation</u>				
E-2/E-1	9900	10 Jun - 1 Jul	45	
<u>3rd Augmentation</u>				
E-2/E-1	9900	9 Jul - 22 Jul	45	
<u>4th Augmentation</u>				
E-2/E-1	9900	29 Jul - 12 Aug	30	
<u>5th Augmentation</u>				
E-2/E-1	9900	12 Aug - 20 Aug	12	
Sub-Total			194	

Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, California

<u>1st Augmentation</u>				
E-5	2511	9 Jun - 9 Aug	4	
E-5	2541/2543	-do-	6	
E-5	2531	9 Jun - 23 Aug	3	
<u>2nd Augmentation</u>				
E-5	2532	26 Jun - 9 Aug	6	
<u>3rd Augmentation</u>				
E-5	2511	9 Aug - 23 Aug	3	
E-5	2532	9 Aug - 8 Sep	2	
E-5	2541/2543	-do-	2	
<u>4th Augmentation</u>				
E-5	2511	23 Aug - 8 Sep	2	
E-5	2531	-do-	3	
Sub-Total			31	✓

Camp Drum, New York

<u>Pay Grade</u>	<u>MOS</u>	<u>Inclusive Dates</u>	<u>Number Required</u>	<u>Footnote</u>
E-6	3371	5 Jul - 9 Aug	1	
E-5/E-4	3371	-do-	<u>2</u>	
Sub Total			3	

Camp Bullis, Texas

E-6	3371	12 Jun - 9 Jul	1	
E-5/E-4	3371	-do-	<u>2</u>	
Sub-Total			3	

Indian Town Gap, Pennsylvania

E-6/E-3	3371	12 Aug - 25 Aug	<u>8</u>	
Sub-Total			8	

Grand Total ~~460~~

Footnotes:

- (1) Must have Government Motor Operator's License
- (2) Must be qualified Ammunition Driver
- (3) Must be qualified Truck, Tank, Fuel, Driver
- (4) Must be qualified Wrecker, 5 Ton, Driver
- (5) Must be strong swimmer
- (6) Instructor, Embarkation Branch

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMMEN
RCCM 2220
EAT 41721

8553 *KF*

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1393 1492204-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292204Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNKA/CG FIFTH MARDIV
RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW
RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUWJBRB/CG THIRD MAW
RUWJBRA/MASS FIVE
RUWJBRA/MARK6SERGRU THREE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 00984
FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. JAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOMEN QTY STATUS

74466 6115-688-4769 7 PEND ASSY OF SPECIAL PURPOSE CABLES,
6115-578-7880 WILL ADVISE. ETC SPL CABLES 30 JUN.
GEN PU 346A

PAGE TWO RUCL)DA1393 UNCLAS E F T O

74470 5895-543-0552 1 ASSY OF SPECIAL PURPOSE CABLES PEND
OPER CENTRAL OF 50 FT CABLES, ETC 30 MAY 67

74472 5820-566-5539 2 PEND COMPLETION, 95 PER CENT COMPLETE,
RADIO SET AN/GRC 48 WILL SHIP W/ MINOR SHORTAGES

BT

NNNN#

3

2

292204

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8493

SWB

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1392 1492203-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292203Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/THIRD BN TWENTYSEVEN MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM AR28/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 15230

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
W0012	6730-550-2412	1	PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANC
	PROJ SET		BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE
			LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJ UNDER PRO-
			CUREMENT. CONTRACTOR BELL & HOWELL

PAGE TWO RUCL)DA1392 UNCLAS E F T O

FURN PARTIAL QTY 45 DURING APR BUT
STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS. BARSTOW
030003Z MAY ALSO APPLIES.

A0009 6675-690-4514

2

PENDING ASSY DIR ASSIGN BY PHILA,
REQ PHILA FURN ETA

DRAFTING SET

BT

NNNN#

3

2

292203

HQCOMMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8540

SWB

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1391 1492202-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292202Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJN)A/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY

RUWJN)A/CG FORTTRPS FMFPAC

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM AB28/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, BR20, 21257

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
00671	3433-357-6311	1	ASSY DIR IN PROCESS, 67-08458-150,
	CUTTING TORCH		60 PERCENT COMPLETE, WILL ADVISE
A1534	5180-567-2966	1	TO BE FURN FM ASSY DIR 67-08342,
	TOOL KIT		95 PERCENT COMPLETE, WILL ADVISE

BT

NNNN#

3

2

292202

HQCOMMCEM
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8543

SB

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1390 1492201-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292201Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/HQ CO TWENTYSEVEN MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 15201

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
A0399	5180-540-5740	1	ASSY DIR BEING ISSUED, REQ PHILA ADVISE
A0009	6675-690-4514	2	PENDING ASSY DIR ASSIGN BY PHILA, REQ PHILA ADVISE

BT

NNNN#

292201

HQCOMCEN
RCCM 2220
EXT 41721

8496

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1389 1492200-EEEE--RUCIHOA.
ZNY EEEEE

P 292200Z MAY 67
FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV
RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW
RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUWJN)A/HQ BTRY FIFTH FAG
RUWJN)A/CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PALMS

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 22261

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
7433H	6115-230-4001	1	IN STORAGE PROCESS, SHORT ALL OEM AS LISTED IN SL
7436H	6115-228-5815	1	DUE TO LONG DELAY OF CRITICAL PARTS ITEM RETURNED TO PP&P TO MEET FMFPAC PRESERVATION RQRMTS

BT

NNNN#

292200

ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8500

SNB

PTTE JAW RUCLDA1381 1492151-EEEE--RUCIHOA.
ZNY EEEEE

P 292151Z MAY 67 —

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
TO RUCIHOA/CMC —

INFO RUWJNKA/CG FIFTH MARDIV
RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BAKSTOW
RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUWJDFA/FIFTH FORSEREGET

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, G8
FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NGMEN	QTY	STATUS
60617	2910-571-6981	1	UNDER REVIEW FOR SERVICEABLE ASSETS. WILL ADVISE
60713	1025-799-3140	1	PASSED TO PHILA L15 UPON IMPL- CYL ASSY MENTATION OF MUMMS, REQ PHILA ADVISE

BT

NNNN#

292151

HQCMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8461

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1380 1492150-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292150Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/FIFTH TAN) BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, PB20, B820, 21470

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN.

DOC FSN/NOMEN

QTY

STATUS

7429D 5820-665-1224

1 IN SHIPPING PROCESS, AWAITING

RADIO SET

ROUTING, WILL ADVISE ETA ASAP

AN/MRC-36

BT

149 201 23267

CH
A04
A03

A034
1
20

NNNN#

292150

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8460

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1379 1492149-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292149Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/ CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/NINTH BUL) FUEL CO

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 24245

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
A0601	6260-669-6636 LANTERN SET, GAS	10	ASSY DIR 67-08407, ETC 7160
J0602	6260-669-6636 LANTERN SET, GAS	1	ASSY DIR 67-08407, ETC 7160

BT

NNNN#

292149

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8528

KF

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1378 1492148-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292148Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/SECOND BN THIRTEEN MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 15120

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS.

DOC FSN/NOMEN

QTY

STATUS

27527 2320-753-0103

19 IN SHIPPING PROCESS AWAITING ROUT-
ING 25 MAY, WILL ADVISE

M422A1 TRUC)

52517 1290-671-6145

1 TO BE FURN FROM MWSLIN 3511-7,
ETC 7244

CIRCLE AIMING

BT

149 201 04287

CH
A04
A03

A03H/W
20

NNNN#

292148

HQCOMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8524

KF

PTTE JAW PUCL)DA1375 1492145-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 242145Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJTPA/HQ & MAINT SQ MAG FIVE SIX

RUWJBRB/CG THIRD MAW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM A828/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 01156

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STATUS IS FURN.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27946	1005-605-7710 48		IN SHIPPING PROCESS 18 MAY 67, NO
	M60 MACH GUN		ETR AVAL, WILL ADVISE

BT

NNNN#

2 92145

ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

8523

KP

PTTE JAW RUCL)DA1385 1492100-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 292100Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/HQ BTRY THIRTEEN MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM AB28/21C FOR CSX INFO CHE, A04J, P820, B820, 15104

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. MCBUL 3000

B. SPL MSG BATCH 4379 DTG 1472036

1. IAW REF A THE FOL STAU IS FURN. READ IN FOUR COLUMNS:

DOC FSN/NOMEN QTY STATUS

A0010	6730-550-2412	1	PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANCELED BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJ UNDER
-------	---------------	---	---

PAGE TWO RUCL)DA1385 UNCLAS E F T O

PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR BELL & HOWELL
FURN PARTIAL QTY 45 DURING APR BUT STILL
PENDING AMPLIFIERS. BARSTOW 030003Z MAY
ALSO APPLIES. REQ PHILA ADVISE STATUS
AND ETA OF AMPLIFIERS

BT

NNNN#

292100

DECLASSIFIED

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIESDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380MESSAGE DRAFT FORM (2100)
NAVMC HQ 539 (REV 3-66)

DATE

24 MAY 1967

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

25 13 01

DATE TIME GROUP (GMT)

INDICATE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DRAFTED BY

MAJ. H. E. MILLER

RELEASED BY

FRANCIS D. WATSON
BILLETFOR READDRESSALS SHOW ORIGINATOR AND DATE TIME
GROUP HERE

OFFICE CODE

CHE-6

TELEPHONE

42594

Placed Programs and Systems Officer

FROM CMC

TO CG FIFTH MARDIV
CG THIRD MAW
CG FORTRES PAC
CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PALMS
CG FMFPACINFO: CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW
CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

UNCLAS

FROM CHE FOR SUPO INFO B820, A820 AND P820

REPORTS ON READINESS OF ACTIVATED UNITS

A. MCO 3000.6

B. MCBul 3000 OF 10 MAY 1967

1. THE IMPLEMENTATION OF MUMMS PROHIBITS SUPPLY CENTERS AND STOCK ACCOUNTS FROM REPLYING TO ACTIVATED UNITS ON REPORTED SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES IAW REF A, AND PLACES THIS RESPONSIBILITY UPON THE ICP PHILADELPHIA.
2. REF B PRESCRIBED TEMPORARY INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE REPORTING OF SIGNIFICANT MATERIEL DEFICIENCIES, IN MILSTRIP FORMAT, BY ACTIVATED UNITS REPORTING UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF REF A. ACTION IS CURRENTLY BEING TAKEN BY THIS HEADQUARTERS TO PROVIDE AN AUTOMATED LISTING TO ACTIVATED

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

CJX
AO4J
SAO3H

FOR MULTIPLE PAGE MESSAGES SHOW

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

FOR TOP SECRET MESSAGES SHOW

COPY OF COPIES

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9795

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1191 1392209-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192209Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIRST BN TWENTYEIGHT MARINES

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 15260 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, B820, P820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141

CARDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
7432K	5805-283-9873	3	SHIPPED 7086 MODE A TCN M1526070517432XXX,
	TELEG AN/TCC-14		REQ SUBMIT 141 CARD TO DELETE AN01 AS LKH

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1191 UNCLAS E F T O

A0737 4910-601-2236 1 NO RECORD, IF VALID RESUBMIT, REQ SUBMIT
TOOL KIT 141 CARD TO DELETE AN01 AS LKH

27827 2320-753-0103 20 IN STORAGE PROCESS, AWAITING WINDSHIELD
M422A1 TRUCK COVERS, ETC 7142

A0733 4910-300-1305 1 NO RECORD, IF VALID RESUBMIT, REQ SUBMIT
TEST SET 141 CARD TO DELETE AN01 AS LKH

W0302 6730-550-2412 1 NO RECORD, IF VALID RESUBMIT, REQ SUBMIT
TEST SET 141 CARD TO DELETE AN01 AS LKH

W0302 6730-550-2412 1 PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANCELLED
PROJ SET BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE

LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR, BELL
& HOWELL FURN PARTIAL QTY 45 DURING APRIL 67 BUT STILL PENDING AMPLI-
FIERS. WILL FURNISH FIRM ETA ASAP

7478J 6115-230-4001 1 SHORT ALL CRITICAL PARTS AS LISTED IN SL.
PE-197 GEN WILL ADVISE, CMC 130106Z APR ALSO APPLIES

BT

NNNNZ

192209

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9820

SUB

20 MAY 67 01 56Z

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1190 1392208-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192208Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH AMTRAC BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 21840 INFO CSX, CHE, B820, P820

FIFTH DIV RORMT ENROUTE

1. FOL DATA, APPLICABLE TO SUBJ PROG, IS FURN FOR IDENTIFICATION

A. FSN 3010-601-8662

G. TCN M21840706R4905XXX

B. NAME. TRANSMISSION

H. GBL C5868741

C. QTY 1

I. VIA MOTOR

D. DOCU 04905

E. DATE SHIPPED 7137

F. ETA 7145

2. REQ REF THIS MSG AND CITE ETA ABOVE IF NOT RECD BY NEXT
READINESS REPORTING DATE

BT

NNNN#

192208

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9814

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1189 1392207-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192207Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH SHORE PARTY BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 15550 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141
CARDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27594	1005-322-9715	4	SHIPPED 7051 ETA 7059 TCN M1555062957594-
MACH GUN CAL 50 M2			XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1189 UNCLAS E F T O

74660 5820-629-8244 3 PASSED TO BARSTOW PER TELCON SGT SMITH,

RADIO SET AN/MRC-83 CSX-5 AND MRS SCHRAMM A828/3 OF 1 MAR 67,

REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE AN01 AS LKH AND 142 CARD FOR AN02

37635 4110-289-7906 2 SHIPPED 7038 ETA 7046 TCN M1555062957635-

REFRIGERATOR XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE

W0014 6730-550-2412 1 PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANCELLED

PROJ SET BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE

LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR, BELL

& HOWELL, FURNISHED PARTIAL QTY OF 45 DURING APRIL BUT STILL PENDING

AMPLIFIERS. WILL FURNISH FIRM ETA ASAP.

BT

NNNN#

192207

20 MAR 67 01 51Z

(CH)
A04
A03

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9807

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1188 1392206-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192206Z MAY 67 -

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJDFH/H&S BN FIFTH FSR

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC -

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MESA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 29401 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET
THE CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141
CARDS AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
7470L	6115-524-4499	1	IN SHIPPING PROCESS, SHORT OEM, WILL ADVISE ETA ASAP
2796S	2320-835-8319	48	28 SHIPPED 7104 MODE K TCN M2940170257965XBX, XCX, 11 SHIPPED 7110 MODE K, XZX, 9 SHIPPED 7094 MODE K XAX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DEL

BT

NNNN#

20 MAY 67 01 45Z

CH
A04
A03

192206

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9805

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1187 1392205-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192205Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJDFA/FIFTH FSR

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR FSAE1 INFO CSX, CHE, B820, P820

FIFTH DIV RQRMT ENROUTE

1. FOL DATA, APPLICABLE TO SUBJ PROG, IS FURN FOR IDENTIFICATION

A. FSN 2805-307-8857

G. TCN MFSAE170658409XXX

B. NAME. ENGINE

H. GBL C5868741

C. QTY 6

I. VIA MOTOR

D. DOCU 88409

E. DATE SHIPPED 7137

F. ETA 7145

2. REQ REF THIS MSG AND CITE ETA ABOVE IF NOT RECD BY NEXT

READINESS REPORTING DATE

BT

NNNN#

192205

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9800

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1186 1392204-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192204Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH ENGR BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM AB28/21B FOR 15400 INFO CSX, CHE, B820, P820

FIFTH DIV RGRMT ENROUTE

1. FOL DATA, APPLICABLE TO SUBJ PROG, IS FURN FOR IDENTIFICATION

A. FSN 4910-555-4776

G. TCN M1540070876079XXX

B. NAME. TEST SET ENGINE

H. GBL C5868741

C. QTY 1

I. VIA MOTOR

D. DOCU 56079

E. DATE SHIPPED 7137

F. ETA 7145

2. REQ REF THIS MSG AND CITE ETA ABOVE IF NOT RECD BY NEXT
READINESS REPORTING DATE

BT

NNNN#

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9797

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1185 1392203-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192203Z MAY 67 -

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJDFA/FIFTH FSR

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR FSAE1 INFO CSX, CHE, B820, P820

FIFTH DIV RORM1 ENROUTE

1. FOL DATA, APPLICABLE TO SUBJ PROG, IS FURN FOR IDENTIFICATION

A. FSN 5895-991-0605

G. TCN MFSAE17013770XXX

B. NAME. RCVR-XMTR ASSY

H. GBL C5868741

C. QTY 4

I. VIA MOTOR

D. DOCU 83770

E. DATE SHIPPED 7137

F. ETA 7145

2. REQ REF THIS MSG AND CITE ETA ABOVE IF NOT RECD BY NEXT

READINESS REPORTING DATE

BT

2011 MAY 67 01:11Z

CH
A04
A03

NNNN#

192203

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9815

SUB

20 MAY 67 0151Z

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1184 1392202-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192202Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJDFR/FIFTH FORSEREGT SUP BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM AB28/21B FOR 29410 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, B820, P820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS ARE
AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
2778A	1005-322-3715	11	SHIPPED 7095 MODE M TCN M2941070252778
	MACH GUN		XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
27969	2320-835-8319	13	5 SHIPPED 7094 MODE K TCN M2941070257969
	TRUCK M38		XAX, 8 SHIPPED TCN M294107057969XZX MODE K 7135 ETA 7152

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1184 UNCLAS E F T O

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27967	2330-732-8227	14	SHIPPED 7080 MODE M TCN M2941070257967XXX,
	TRAILER M100		REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
27968	2320-542-4632	6	SHIPPED 7076 TCN M2941070257968XAX, XZX,
	TRUCK M37		ETA 7091, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO

DELETE

27970	2320-055-4258	1	SHIPPED 7093 MODE A TCN M2941070257970XXX,
	TURCK WRECKER M543A1		REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
37965	4930-900-7934	2	QTY 1 EA SHIPPED 7066 ETA 7081 TCN M29410-
	BULK FUEL SYSTEM		70257965XZX, QTY 1 EA SHIPPED 7065 ETA
			7080 TCN M2941070257935XAX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
38017	4110-380-8357	15	SHIPPED 12 EA 7058 TCN M2941070258017XAX,
	REFRIGERATOR		ZX, 3 EA SHIPPED 7054 TCN M29410702580-
			171XX, ETA 7073, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
7477L	6115-508-1546	2	IN REPLY TO BARSTOW 180057Z APR QTY 2
	GEN SET PU-239		SHIPPED 7073 MODE A TCN M2941070267477-
			XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
37980	3805-856-5361	1	IN REPLY TO BARSTOW 180057Z APR QTY 1
	CRANE BOOM		SHIPPED 7104 MODE M TCN M2941070827980-
			XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE

BT

192202

LOCATT

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9629 SWB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1183 1392201-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 192201Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNKA/SEVENTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNKA/CG FORTRPS FMFPAC

RUWJNKA/CG MCB TWENTYNINE PALMS

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 21259 (ATTN MAJ THATENHURST) INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27704	6650-678-5577	2	NIS ECC. PASSED TO ICP 20 APR 67. ALBANY

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1183 UNCLAS E F T O

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
-----	-----------	-----	--------

202204Z APR APPLIES, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE AN01 AS LKH AND 142 CARD FOR ICP

37816	3431-893-3703 WELDER	1	TOTAL QTY ON MWSLIN 3239-7 HAS PREV BEEN COMMITTED. REQ CMC ADVISE ITEM BEING HELD IN ABEYANCE, REQ REPLY TO ALBANY 122113Z MAY
-------	-------------------------	---	---

7438H	6130-987-9503 BTRY CHGR	3	SHIPPED 7132 MODE M TCN M2125963577438XXX
-------	----------------------------	---	---

27705	2350-073-9284 GUN	6	3 SHIPPED 7104 MODE K TCN M2125963577705 XAX, XBX, XCX, 3 SHIPPED 7108 TCN M21259-63577705XDX, XEX, XZX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
-------	----------------------	---	--

27706	2320-835-8713 RECOVERY VEH	1	OEM AT PP&P MINOR SHORTAGE, WILL ADVISE ETC AND ETA AS SOON AS IT BECOMES AVAIL-ABLE
-------	-------------------------------	---	--

BT

192201

HQCOMMCEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9421

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCICKDA1173 1391820-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 191820Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH HOSPITAL CO

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 21736 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, H820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS ARE
AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
7415L	6115-624-4499	2	IN STORAGE PROCESS, WILL ADVISE ETC
	GEN SET PU-239		AND ETA ASAP
27935	1005-322-9715	2	SHIPPED 7095 MODE M TCN M2173670137935XXX
	MACH GUN M2		REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE

BT

NNNN#

19 MAY 67 19 57Z

CH
A04
A03

191820

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9420 SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1172 1391802-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 191802Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH MP BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 21090 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, B820, P820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27905	2320-635-8319 TRUCK M38	6	SHIPPED 7129 MODE K TCN M2109070197905XXX
37891	4930-030-2106 LUBE UNIT	1	CANCELLED PER CMC SPDLTR CSX-4-DKL OF 11 APR 67, REQ SUBMIT 141 CARD TO DELETE

BT

NNNN#

191802

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9418

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1171 1391754-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 191754Z MAY 67 -

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH BRIDGE CO

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC -

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 21355 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS ARE
AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
74196	6115-230-4001 GEN SET	2	IN STORAGE PROCESS, HELD UP BY CRITICAL SHORTAGES 2 EA 6150-382-9061 CABLE ASSY, 2 EA 6150-220-9302 CABLE ASSY, 2 EA 2990- 351-1075 CABLE ASSY, 60 PERCENT COMPLETE,

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1171 UNCLAS E F T O

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
37820	4310-763-1731 COMPRESSOR	6	WILL ADVISE ETC AND ETA ASAP SHIPPED QTY 3 ON TCN M2135563547820XX, QTY 3 EA ON TCN M21355635478201A, B, ZX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE

BT

NNNN#

191754

19 MAY 67 19 55Z

CH
A04
A03

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

9380

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1169 1391752-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 191752Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALB

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH TANK BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21 FOR 21470 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549 MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS.

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27553.2	2350-965-0324 TANK M48A3 W/DOZER	1	SHIPPED 7072 ETA 7080 TCN M21470632075532XX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
W0013	6730-550-2412 PROJ SET	1	PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANCELLED BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1169 UNCLAS E F T O

TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE
PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT.
CONTRACTOR, BELL & HOWELL FURNISHED
PARTIAL QTY OF 45 DURING APRIL
67 BUT STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS. WILL
FURNISH FIRM ETA ASAP

BT

NNNN#

191752

HQ
RUCIHOA
EX ROOM 2220
EXT 61721

8553

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1145 1382310-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182310Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWJTPA/HANDMS SODRN MAG FIVE SIX

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJBRA/CG THIRD MAW

RUWJBRA/MWSG THIRTYSEVEN

RUWJMRA/FIFTH LAAM BN

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM AR28/21B FOR 01156 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. 1AW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
-----	-----------	-----	--------

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1145 UNCLAS E F T O

93596 4240-542-4450 411 NO RECORD THIS CENTER. IF VALID RESUBMIT.
MASK CBR REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE AN01 AS
LKH

27946 1005-605-7710 48 48 SHIPPED 7097 TCN M0115670817946XXX GBL
M60 MACHINE GUN CS871990 ETA 14 APR

93462 6665-978-9637 409 REF A REFERS TO BARSTOW 100410Z MAR 67
DETECTOR RADIAC WHICH STATES 112 OF 409 PASSED TO ALBANY AS
L18 ON 23 FEB 67. NO RECORD OF PASS.
REQUEST RESUBMIT IF STILL REQUIRED.

BT

NNNN#

HQC
ROC ROOM 2220
EXT 61721

8538

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1142 1382221-EEEE--RUCIHOA.
ZNY EEEEE

P 182221Z MAY 67
FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
TO RUWJNWA/HQ FIFTH MEF
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV
RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA
RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW
BT

CA
A04
A03

18 MAY 67 23 23Z

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 20176 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820
FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY 67

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
2706B	2330-732-8227	4	SHIPD 7117, MODE K, TCN M2017670622706XXX.
	TRAILER M100		USMC NRS 193492, 204294, 204791, 204502.

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA 1142 UNCLAS E F T O

2707B	2330-898-6779	1	SHIPD 7131, MODE A, TCN M2017670672707XXX,
	TRAILER M101		
2708B	2320-835-8319	4	SHIPD 7117 MODE K TCN M2017670622706XXX
	TRUCK M38		REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE.
2712B	1005-788-8120	25	B/O TO BE FURN FROM ASSEMBLY, 40 PERCENT
	M50 MACHINE GUN		COMPLETE, WILL ADVISE ETC AND ETA ASAP.
2713B	1005-322-9715	6	IN PP&P PROCESS, WILL ADVISE ETC AND ETA
	M76 LAUNCHER		ASAP.
38046	4110-289-7965	1	SHIPPED 7095 MODE M TCN M2017670628046XXX
	REFRIGERATOR		REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE.
38047	4110-912-4539	1	CANCELLED PER FIFTH MEF 241835Z APR,
	REFRIGERATOR		CONFIRMED ON ALBANY 052116Z MAY.
7407N	5835-810-7250	1	IN PP&P PROCESS, ETC NOT AVAILABLE,
	RECORDER		WILL ADVISE

BT

NNNN#

HC
R (E) ROOM 2220
EXT 61721

8545

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1140 1382106-EEEE--RUCIHOA.
ZNY EEEEE

P 182106Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/THIRD BN THIRTEEN MARINES

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 15130 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, PB20, BB20
FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
7494B	6130-635-6827	1	SHIPPED 7076 MODE M TCN M1513062877494XXX.
	POWER SUP PP811		REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1140 UNCLAS E F T O

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
37676	4930-030-2106	1	CANCELLED BY CMC SPDLTR CSX-4-DKL OF 11
	LURE UNIT		APR 67, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
27493	1290-671-0145	12	IN REPLY TO BARSTOW 172329Z APR BEING FURN
	AIMING CIRCLE		FROM MWSLIN 3511-7 ETC 24 MAY 67

BT

NNNN#

182106

RECOMMENDED
ROOM 222020
EXT 4172121

8542

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1139 1382105-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182105Z MAY 67

FM CG MCSC ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FOURTH BN THIRTEEN MARINES

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 15140 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, PB20, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
37678	4930-030-2106 LUBE UNIT	3	CANCELLED BY CMC SPDLTR CSX-4-DKL OF 11 APR 67, REQ 141 CARD TO DELETE BE SUBMITTED
7498B	6130-635-1655 PWR SUP PP388/U	1	ON B/O, PER CMC 080705Z MAR 67 ETA 1ST QTR FY 68, BARSTOW 022354Z MAY ALSO APPLIES

BT

NNNN#



8540

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1138 1382104-EEEE--RUCIHOA.
ZNY EEEEE

P 182104Z MAY 67
FM CG MCSC ALBANY
TO RUWJNWA/SECOND BN THIRTEEN MARINES
INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV
RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA
RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW
BT

CH
A04
A03

10 MAY 67 23 23Z

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21A FOR 15120 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820
FIFTH DIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY
B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
7424B	5820-912-4544	2	IN FABRICATION PROCESS, PENDING CRITICAL RADIO SET AN/MRC-110 PARTS. ETC 7181, WILL ADVISE ETR AND ETA ASAP

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1138 UNCLAS E F T O

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
27527	2320-753-0103	19	AWAITING WINDSHIELD COVERS, ETC 7142
27683	2330-898-6779	6	3 SHIPPED MODE A TCN M1512070617683XAX, 3 IN SHIPPING PROCESS
7489D	M101A1 TRAILER	1	SHIPPED 7121 MODE B TCN M15120628774891
	5820-543-0585	1	XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
	RADIO SET URC-20		

BT

NNNN#

182104

DOCOMCEN
ROOM 2220 20
EXT 61721 21

8537 *Sub*

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1137 1382103-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182103Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/SECOND BN TWENTYSEVEN MARINES

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 15220 INFO CSX, CHE, B820, P820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
74359	6625-726-7344	1	SHIPPED 7108 MODE M TCN M1522070877457XXX
	FREQ METER AN/URM		UNDER DOC 7457N, REQ SUBMIT 141 CARD TO DELETE

BT

NNNN*

RECEIVED
ROOM 2220
EXT 61721

8536

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1136 1382102-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182102Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/HQ CO TWENTY SEVEN MARINES

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21A FOR 15201 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, 8820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CENTER WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
W0012	6730-550-2412	1	PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANCELLED BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER
	PROJ SET		

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1136 UNCLAS E F T O

PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR, BELL & HOWELL
FURNISHED PARTIAL QTY OF 45 DURING APRIL 67
BUT STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS. WILL FURNISH
FIRM ETA ASAP

A1895	5805-543-0012	10	SHIPPED 7056 ETA 7074 TCN M1520170371895XX,
	TELEPHONE SET TA-312		REQ SUBMIT 141 CARD TO DELETE
74429	6115-682-3414	3	IN STORAGE PROCESS, ETC TO BE FURN ASAP
	GEN SET PU-348A/G		

BT

NNNN#

182102

18 MAY 67 23 19Z

18 MAY 67 23 19Z

CH
A04
A03

RECORDED
ROOM 2220
EXT 61721

8555

SUB

P RTE JAW RUCLKDA1135 1382101-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182101Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH AMTRAC BN
INFO RUCIHOA/CMCRUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC
RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV
RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA
RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21A FOR 21840 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P280, B820
FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
37463	4930-030-2106	3	CANCELLED PER CMC SPDLTR CSX-4-DKL OF 11 APR 67, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
	LUBE UNIT		

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA 1135 UNCLAS E F T O

W0009 6730-550-2412 1 PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222 CANCELLED
BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE
LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER
PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR, BELL & HOWELL
FURNISHED PARTIAL QTY OF 45 DURING APRIL--
67 BUT STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS. WILL
FURNISH FIRM ETA ASAP

BT

NNNNZ

*page
Take these over
and tell me what
status
J. G.*

NO LONGER
 AT 2220
 E 61721

8534

SMB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1134 1532100-E ---RUCIHDA.
 ZNY EEEEE

P 182100Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/HQ BRTY THIRTEEN MAY 67

INFO RUCIHDA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUFJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21A FOR 1510+ INFO CMC, CHE, A04J, 20, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR LOGS HELD THIS HIGH MEET THE
 CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
 ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
37674	4930-030-2106	1	CANCELLED BY CMC LTR CSX-4-DKL OF 11 APR 7, REQ 141 C BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
	LUBE UNIT		

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1134 UNCLAS E F T O

A0010 6730-550-2412 1 PROC EVENT OF FS 750-933-5222 CANCELLED
 PROJ SET BY MILITARY SUPPL DUE TO UNACCEPTABLE
 LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE PROJECTOR UNDER
 PROCUREMENT. CONT FOR, BELL & HOWELL
 FURNISHED PARTIAL OF 45 DURING APRIL
 67 BUT STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS. WILL
 FURNISH FIRM ETA ASAP

BT

NNNN#

DOCCOMCEN-KN
ROOM 2220220
EXT 61721721

8521

SWB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1133 1382059-EEEE--RUCIHDA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182059Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/NINTH SEP BULK FUEL CO

INFO RUCIHDA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21B FOR 24245 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P280, B820

FIFTH MARDIV STATUS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS ARE
AS FOLLOWS:

DOC	FSN/NOMEN	QTY	STATUS
37902	3805-812-1170 LOADER	1	PASSED TO BARSTOW PER CMC 312116Z JAN67, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE AN01

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1133 UNCLAS

37906	4930-030-2106 LUBE UNIT	2	AS LKH AND 142 CARD FOR AN02 CANCELLED PER CMC SPDLTR CSX-4-DKL OF 10 APR 67, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED TO DELETE
27911	2320-835-8319 TRUCK M38	5	SHIPPED 7129 MODE K TCN 424245570157911XXX

BT

NNNN#

RECORDED
ROOM 2220 20
EXT 41721 21

8516

SUB

PTTE JAW RUCLKDA1132 1382058-EEEE--RUCIHOA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 182058Z MAY 67

FM CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWJNWA/FIFTH ENGR BN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUEDLHA/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWJFAA/CG MCSC BARSTOW

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/21A FOR 15400 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, P820, B820
FIFTH MARDIV READINESS REPORT

A. CMC 111549Z MAY

B. MCO 3000.6

1. IAW REF A LATEST STATUS FOR DOCS HELD THIS CEN WHICH MEET THE
CRITERIA SET FORTH BY REF B AND NOT DELETED BY RECEIPT OF 141 CARDS
ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DOC FSN/NOMEN

7466B 5815-505-0294

QTY

STATUS

1

SHIPPED 7110 MODE M TCN #1540062
857466XXX, REQ 141 CARD BE SUBMITTED
TO DELETE

PAGE TWO RUCLKDA1132 UNCLAS E F T O

W0022 6730-550-2412

PROJ SET

1

PROCUREMENT OF FSN 6730-933-5222
CANCELLED BY MILITARY SUPPLIER DUE
TO UNACCEPTABLE LEAD TIME. SUBSTITUTE
PROJECTOR UNDER PROCUREMENT. CON-
TRACTOR, BELL & HOWELL FURNISHED
PARTIAL QTY 45 DURING APRIL 67 BUT
STILL PENDING AMPLIFIERS

BT

NNNN#

SECRET

HQCOMMEN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

NNNNVZCZCWWN248YNB7
RR WWND
DE YNA S1939 1202020
ZNY SSSSS

NAB584

BT

S E C R E T S V C

FUCIHOA 5675 1201552 H/W ZDK YNA 5283 ZFG YNA 4965 1181925
2819251* -04 67

RR WWND

ZNY SSSSS ZFG YNA WTWIE

RR WWND

DE YNA 4965 1181925

ZNY SSSSS

R 281925Z APR 67

FM CG FMFPAC

TO WWND/CMC

BT

S E C R E T

PERSONAL TO GEN GREENE FROM LTGEN KPULAK.

PERSONNEL STATUS 2715 MARINE AND PROSPECTIVE

ATTACHMENT

1. DURING MY READINESS INSPECTION OF UNITS OF THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION THIS WEEK WE DISCUSSED PERSONNEL DEPLOYABILITY IN DETAIL, PARTICULARLY IN THE 27TH MARINES AND ITS PROSPECTIVE REINFORCING UNITS SINCE THAT ORGANIZATION IS ESSENTIALLY COMBAT READY.

2. IN THE REGIMENT, PLUS ITS PROSPECTIVE REINFORCING UNITS, THERE ARE:

A. TWENTY FOUR OFFICERS AND 289 ENLISTED WHO HAVE BEEN BACK FROM RVN BETWEEN 1 AND 6 MONTHS.

B. FIFTY FIVE OFFICERS AND 1336 ENLISTED WHO HAVE BEEN BACK FROM RVN BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS.

C. FORTY TWO OFFICERS + 224 ENLISTED WHO HAVE

PAGE 2 YNA 4965 S E I R E T 24
BEEN BACK BETWEEN ~~1~~ AND ~~6~~ MONTHS

D. A TOTAL OF 121 OFFICERS AND 1849 ENLISTED WHO HAVE BEEN HOME LESS THEN TWO YEARS.

3. LOOKING TO THE EVER PRESENT

POSSIBILITY OF AN UNFORESEEN CRISIS, RECOMMEND

THAT YOU CONSIDER MOVING THE 1 TO 6 MONTH GROUP OUT OF THE 27TH MARINES, REPLACING THEM WITH OTHERS FROM THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

28 19 25

SECRET

SECRET

ROOM HQCOMMEN
EXT ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

"COMM NOTE"

SEE CG FMFPAC 281925Z APR 67
CORRECT-AS INDICATED BELOW

A01
AD
A03
A

VZCZCWWN263VV YYNA2400V NAB606

PP WWND

DE YYNA S0017 1210450

Z Y SSSSS

BT

SECRET SVC

YYNA S1989 1202020 ZDK OF YYNA 4965 1181925 281925Z APR 67

CORR PAGE 1 PARA B. AND C. TO RD AS FOLLOWS:

B. FIFTY FIVE OFFICERS AND 1336 ENLISTED WHO HAVE
BEEN BACK FROM RVN BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS.

C. FORTY TWO OFFICERS AND 224 ENLISTED WHO HAVE

BT

done
mrc

1 MAR 67
19 05Z

NNNN

~~300450~~

281925

SECRET

SECRET
 HQC/COMNAV
 ROOM 2220
 EXT 41721
8645 *SWQ*

PFTS JAW KUEUESJU257 1500200-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

DE RUHHFMA 5369 1500006

ZNY SSSSS

P 300006Z MAY 67

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUWJNWA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

BT

S E C R E T

TURNOVER INSPECTION OF THE FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. MCO 005400.23

B. CMC 062128Z/JAN67 (U)

1. REF A SCHEDULES THE FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN) TO REAH ITS TRAINING AND OPERATIONAL READINESS DATE ON 30 JUNE 1967.

2. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B PROPOSE THAT INSPECTION BE INITIATED ON 19 JULY 1967 AND COMPLETED BY 29 JULY 1967.

THE CG FIFTH MARDIV CONCURS WITH THE ABOVE DATES.

3. REQUEST APPROVAL

GP-4

BT

NNIIN#

A03

149 201 03267

AD-AT

AA-A01

A02-A04

AS-A2

AP-AP

D-CH

AQ

A034/W
20

George
Barber
also include
information
file

300006

SECRET

SAC NO

SECRET

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SECRET

TO Chief of Staff

DATE AO3H20-tcl

29 MAY 1967

FROM Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

SUBJECT Future Status of the 5th Marine Division(-) (Rein)

1. Plan 1a contained resources for the activation of the 5th Marine Division(-) (Rein) and its attainment of operational readiness during FY 1967. Its current operational readiness date objective is 30 June 1967. This objective is well known within the Joint Staff, OSD and the Congress.
2. Current policy is that newly activated units not scheduled for deployment are transferred to FMFPAC/PACFLT/PAC upon attaining operational readiness. Were the activation of the 5th Marine Division(-) (Rein) progressing according to plan, command would, therefore, normally pass from CMC to CG FMFPAC on or about 30 June 1967.
3. The current readiness prognosis for the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) is that the overall division CRCAT will be C-3(P,T), with some units C-4, on 30 June. Therefore adherence to the existing policy would mean postponement of transfer of the division to CG FMFPAC and continuation of CMC command beyond 30 June 1967.
4. It is considered that nothing meaningful would be gained by retaining CMC command beyond 30 June 1967 for the following reasons:
 - a. The Marine Corps personnel situation will not improve significantly prior to 2d Quarter, 1968.
 - b. Failure of the division to attain a CRCAT of C-2 will be readily apparent to the Joint Staff and OSD whether it is transferred (thus reporting under REDOPS) or not transferred.
 - c. Failure to transfer the unit to a unified commander on schedule could raise more questions, especially in Congress, than the transfer of a C-3 division.
 - d. Other major FMF elements assigned to unified commanders have been and will continue to be in CRCAT 3 or 4.
 - e. Whereas the division is as available for emergency commitment under CMC as under CINCPAC, contingency planning is facilitated under CINCPAC.



5010 108

SECRET

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SECRET

AO3H20-tcl

Subj: Future Status of the 5th Marine Division(-) (Rein)

f. Revised CMC directed readiness dates can be established and utilized for the further manning, equipping and training of the division whether under FMFPAC or CMC.

g. If desired, personnel control could be retained by CMC by continuing the use of separate MCC's for the divisional units after transfer.

h. Logistically, the status of the division is such that it makes no difference whether or not command is passed.

5. Recommendation

a. That units be transferred to PAC/PACFLT/FMFPAC as scheduled on 30 June 1967. (Action: AC/S, G-3)

b. That revised readiness dates, as necessary, be developed based upon recommendations of AC/S, G-1 and AC/S, G-4. (Action: AC/S, G-3)

c. That separate MCC's be retained for:

5th MEF (MCC 19C)

5th Force Recon Co (MCC 19F)

5th MP Bn (MCC 19G)

R L Murray
R L MURRAY

APPROVED

DISAPPROVED

Par 5a

Par 5b

Par 5c

Copy to:

DC/S (P&P)

AC/S, G-1

AC/S, G-4

Dir, Pers

QMGMCMC

FDMC

Dir, PolAnal

2

SECRET

SECRET

DFBI/6-mlm

25 MAY 1967

SECRETD COMMENT

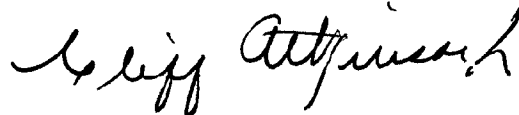
Subj Future status of the 5th Mar Div (-) Reinf

1. Concur with recommendations contained in para 5.
2. Analysis of future requirements for personnel control of 5th MarDiv units by CMC was made in coordination with Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 5th MarDiv, Campen during week 15-19 May 1967. Conclusions reached at this time indicate the desirability of retaining the following separate MCC's only subsequent to 30 June

5th MEF Hq (MCC 19C)

5th ForReconCo (MCC 19F)

5th MP Bn (MCC 19G)
3. The major unit of the division which has previously not been recommended for reversion to the common MCC 128 is the 28th Marines. Upon completion (30 June 67) of the OF 03 cross training currently underway for some 1200 individual marines, the primary personnel deficiency in this unit will have been alleviated sufficiently to justify the inclusion of the 28th Marines in MCC 128.
4. The shortage of field grade officers and Lieutenants 0302 that necessitated previous deferral of PRD for certain 5th MarDiv units is expected to remain critical through 2d Quarter FY 68.



CLIFF ATKINSON, JR.
Colonel, U S Marine Corps
Assistant Director of Personnel

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

ATA4-glw

22 MAY 1967

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (P&P) COMMENT ON A03H20-tc1 MEMO TO
CHIEF OF STAFF

Subj Future Status of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Reinf)

1 Concur with the recommendation to transfer the 5th Marine Division to FMFPAC as scheduled on 30 June 1967

2 Failure to transfer the 5th Marine Division to PACOM on 30 June 1967 would require changes in the semi-annual "Forces for Unified and Specified Commands, 1 July 1967" paper now being worked and in the force tables to JSCP-68. Making these changes would be detrimental to the interests of the Marine Corps. Forces shown in these documents need not be in a combat ready status and many are not, e.g., the 1st and 2nd Armored Divisions. It is therefore not considered essential that the 5th Marine Division be C-2 prior to transfer for purposes of these documents.

W. Buse

W. Buse
LTCOL USMC

A61C/rlc-23

18 MAY 1967

G-1 DIVISION COMMENT on A03H20-tcl memo to the C/S

Subj: Future Status of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Reinf)

1. Concur with the recommendation to transfer the 5th Marine Division to FMFPac as scheduled on 30 June 1967.
2. The Marine Corps World Wide Manpower Model is currently being up-dated and a more precise time frame for improved personnel availability for the 5th Marine Division will be provided by about 5 June 1967.

R. G. Davis
R. G. DAVIS

SECRET

AO3H20-42W

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

11 MAY 1967

Head, Operations Branch

Future status of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)

1. Plan is contained resources for the activation of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) and its attainment of operational readiness during FY 1967. Its current operational readiness date objective is 30 June 1967. This objective is well known within the Joint Staff, OSD and the Congress.

2. Current policy is that newly activated units are transferred to FMFPAC/PACFLT/PAC within 10 days of their attaining operational readiness. Were the activation of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) progressing according to plan, command would pass from CMC to CG FMFPAC on or about 30 June 1967.

3. However, the current prognosis is that the overall division CRCAT will be C-3 (P, T), with some units C-4, on 30 June. Therefore adherence to the existing policy means postponement of transfer of the division to PAC and continuation of CMC command beyond 30 June 1967.

4. It is considered that nothing meaningful would be gained by retaining CMC command beyond 30 June 1967 for the following reasons:

a. The Marine Corps personnel situation will not improve significantly prior to 2d Quarter, 1968.

b. Failure of the division to attain a CRCAT of C-2 will be readily apparent to the Joint Staff and OSD whether it is transferred (thus reporting under REDOPS) or not transferred.

c. Failure to transfer the unit to a unified commander on schedule could raise more questions, especially in Congress, than the transfer of a C-3 division.

d. Other major FMF elements assigned to unified commanders have been and will continue to be in CRCAT 3 or 4.

e. Whereas the division is as available for emergency commitment under CMC as under CINCPAC, contingency planning is facilitated under CINCPAC.

Return to AO3H, Rm 2118
after signature
11 MAY 1967

SECRET

SECRET

AG8HEC-dnw

Subj: Future status of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)

f. Revised CMC directed readiness dates can be maintained and utilized for the manning, equipping and training of the division whether under FMFPAC or CMC.

g. If desired, personnel control could be retained by CMC by continuing the use of separate MCC's for divisional units after transfer.

h. Logistically, the AC/S, G-4 considers that it makes no difference whether or not command is passed.

5. Recommendation (for G-2 planning purposes)

a. That units be transferred to PAC/PACFLT/FMFPAC as scheduled on 30 June 1967.

b. That revised readiness dates, as necessary, be developed based upon recommendations of AC/S, G-1 and AC/S, G-4.

c. That the decision for retaining separate MCC's or utilizing an MCC under CG, 5th MarDiv be based upon Director of Personnel study and recommendation.

T. H. FISHER

APPROVEDDISAPPROVED

Par 5. a.	_____	_____
5. b.	_____	_____
5. c.	_____	_____

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES

THE NAVY

MESSAGE DRAFT FORM (2100)
NAVMC HQ 539 (REV 3-66)HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS
HQCMMCN
ROOM 2220 20380
EXT 41721**CONFIDENTIAL**

DATE

28 APR 67

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

56 11

3 MAY 1967

DATE TIME GROUP (GMT)

INDICATE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DRAFTED BY

LTCOL DANIELS

RECEIVED BY

BILLET

L. F. CIPRIAN, JR.

Chief of Staff

FOR READDRESSALS SHOW ORIGINATOR AND DATE TIME
GROUP HERE

6905

OFFICE CODE

DFB1/6 mgt

TELEPHONE

48401

FROM CMC

TO CG FIFTH MARDIV

INFO: CG FMFPAC

CONFIDENTIAL

A. YOUR 222044Z APR67 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REPORTED FOL UNITS UNABLE ACHIEVE PERS READINESS
CATEGORY CHARLIE TWO BY PRESCRIBED PRD 1MAY67.

TWENTY EIGHT MAR

FIFTH MP BN

FIFTH FORECON CO

HQ FIFTH MEF

THIRDBN THIRTEENTH MAR

FIRST CAG

2. THIS HQ RECOGNIZES LIMITATIONS IN PERS STATUS ABOVE UNITS
AND PRESENTLY REVIEWING SUPPORTABILITY CAPABILITIES.

GP-4

A03H
1
20

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

D; AO1; AO3

FOR MULTIPLE PAGE MESSAGES SHOW

PAGE OF PAGES

FOR TO SECRET MESSAGE SHOW

COPY OF COPIES

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DFB1/6-m1m

26 APR

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Subj: Enlisted Personnel Deficiencies, 5th Marine Division (-) (MCC 128); including, Headquarters Battalion (128), 27th Marines (-) (X23), 5th Service Battalion (X31), 13th Engineer Battalion (X35), 13th Motor Transport Battalion (X37), and 15th Dental Company (X34)

Ref: (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR 19 Apr 67)

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED:

Reference (a) reported two of these 5th Division units in a C-3 category, two in a C-2 category and two in a C-1 category.

COMMENTS:

1. The subject units are now grouped under the single MCC 128 with the personnel distribution and management of these units assigned to the 5th Marine Division. The Personnel Department exercises personnel management over MCC 128 and thus addresses deficiencies as they pertain to the MCC.

2. The 5th Division (-) (MCC 128) is currently at 103% of M/L (5197/5386). It is anticipated that the M/L requirement will continue to be met in gross numbers, however, specific grade and MOS shortages, primarily in Occ Fields 25 and 28 will persist.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED:

Continue present assignment actions to meet requirements insofar as overall resources and priorities permit.

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

HQ
RC/HQCOMMEN
EXT ROOM 222Q
EXT 41721

UNNOZCZJZ0591

PTTC JAW PU J A1368 1222ZLL-CCCC--PUCIFCA.

ZNY CCCCC

P 222044Z APR 67

F CCG FIFTH WPDIV

TO PUCIFCA/VCIC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PERSONNEL STATUS SELECTED UNITS FIFTH WPDIV

1. "CO 75400.17

2. "CO 75400.17

1. REF AFFECTED THIS CND TO ACTIVATE CERTAIN UNITY AND ESTABLISHED 1 MAY 67 AS PER FOR SUCH UNITS.

2. FOLD UNITS WILL NOT BEACH PERSONNEL READINESS CATEGORY

C-2 C-1 "Y 67:

	W/L	OFF	C/E	W/L	ENL	C/E
TENTH EIGHTH MAP	122	67	9	3-61	2636	
FIFTH PER	31			574	276	
FIFTH FORECOMMO	12	13		135	76	
OF FIFTH REF	54	5		93	49	
THIRTEEN THIRTEENTH MAP	48	29		619	522	
FIRST CAG	25	11		71	64	

A03

PAGE TWO PUCIFCA 1266 CONFIDENTIAL

3. SHORTAGES

A. PRIMARY SHORTAGES IN TENTH EIGHTH MAP, FIFTH PER AND FIFTH FORECOMMO IS OF 23. TENTH EIGHTH MAP HAS ONLY 38 OF 122 OFFICERS IN OF 23. FIFTH PER HAS ONLY 5 OF 27 OFFICERS IN OF 23. ALL THREE UNITS HAVE SEVERE SHORTAGES IN ENL OF 23. TOTAL FOR ALL THREE UNITS IS 835 OVE OF 2329 AUTH. SITUATION CANNOT BE FULLY IMPROVED PRIOR TO 1 MAY BECAUSE THIS CND HAS DUE IN ORDERS FOR ONLY 8 OFF AND 255 ENL IN OF 23 FOR REMAINDER OF APRIL.

B. OFFICER SHORTAGE IN FOUR VEF CAG NOT BE BELIEVED PRIOR TO 1 MAY BECAUSE THIS CND HAS ONLY ONE OFFICER SLATED BY 100 TO REPORT TO VEF PRIOR TO THAT DATE.

C. THIRTEEN THIRTEENTH MAP PRIMARY SHORTAGE IS OFFICERS. PRESENTLY, THE THIRTEENTH MAP HAS ONLY 95 OF 120 OFFICERS AUTH. THE REST HAS ONLY 61 OF 122 OFF AUTH IN OF 23. DUE IN ORDERS INDICATE ONLY FOUR ADDITIONAL OFF IN OF 23 WILL REPORT PRIOR TO 1 MAY.

D. FIRST CAG CANNOT REACH C-2 DUE TO OFFICER SHORTAGE AND SHORTAGE OF 8 WOS 2234. THESE ARE ASSIGNED BY LANGUAGE REQUIRED. THEREFORE, FIRST CAG WILL REMAIN IN CATEGORY C-4 UNTIL SUCH

22 00 470

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

HQ
RC
EX
HQCMMCN
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

PAGE THREE PUWJN 1366 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ASSIGN C T. HOWEVER, WHEN MOS 2251 ARE ASSIGNED THE ENL STATUS
WILL BE C-1 BECAUSE ALL OTHER REQUIRED ENL MOS ARE ON BOARD.

4. AS DIRECTED BY REF B, THIS C D TRANSFERRED TWELVE HUNDRED ENL
PERS FROM MOS 11 WHICH EXCESSES EXISTED TO THE TWENTY EIGHTHAR
FOR CROSS-TRAINING IN OF 23. UNTIL THESE MARINES ARE CROSS-
TRAINED, TWENTY EIGHTHAR CANNOT REACH CATEGORY HIGHER THAN
C-3. TO ASSIST TWENTY EIGHTHAR, THIS C D PLANS TO TRANSFER
SUFFICIENT OFF AND SMO'S FROM OTHER UNITS TO THE TWENTY
EIGHTHAR TO ENSURE EXECUTION OF EFFECTIVE TRAINING PROGRAM.
THE PERSONNEL WILL BE DRAWN FROM UNITS PRESENTLY COMMITTED TO
EXERCISE ALLIC TOP HIDE. THEREFORE, THIS ACTION CANNOT BE
COMPLETED UNTIL CONCLUSION OF THE EXERCISE ON 9 MAY.

5. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF FIRST CAC THE STATUS OF UNITS DISCUSSED
ABOVE CAN NOT BE MEASURABLY IMPROVED WITHOUT DEGRADING THE
REASONABLE READINESS OF OTHER UNITS. THE STATUS OF UNITS OTHER
THAN FIRST CAC CAN NOT BE MEASURABLY IMPROVED IN THE FUTURE
UNLESS ADDITIONAL OFF AND ENL PERS IN OF 23 AND 28 ARE ASSIGNED
TO THIS C D IN SUFFICIENT NUMBERS TO FILL SHORTAGES REPORTED
ABOVE. UNLESS THE PERSONNEL READINESS OF OTHER DIVISION UNITS
IS DEGRADED, THE NUMBER OF OFF AND ENL PERS IN OF 23 AND 28 C

PAGE FOUR, PUWJN 1366 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON ORDERS TO THIS DIVISION THRU 30 JUNE WILL NOT MEET THESE
REQUIREMENTS AND ALSO REPLACE EXPECTED LOSSES TO OTHER COMB DS.

4. IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, FOLLOWING MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNITS
CANNOT MEET REQ DUE TO SHORTAGES OF NAVY PERSONNEL AS FOLLOWS:

	OFF		ENL	
	AUTH	O/E	AUTH	O/E
"C" CO FIFTH MED BN	8	1	58	36
FIFTH HOSPCO	8	3	62	32
SEVENTEENHP DE CO	25	2	12	19

PERSONNEL DUE IN THRU JUNE WILL NOT MEASURABLY IMPROVE ABOVE
STATUS.

CP-L

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

12

DFB1/6-mlm
13 AprDIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Subj: Enlisted Personnel Deficiencies, 5th Marine Division (-) (MCC 128); including, Headquarters Battalion, 27th Marines (-), 5th Service Battalion, 13th Engineer Battalion, 13th Motor Transport Battalion, and 15th Dental Company.

Ref: (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR 5 Apr 67)
(b) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR 24 Mar 67)

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED:

Reference (a) reported two of these 5th Division units in a C-3 category, two in a C-2 category, and two in a C-1 category.

COMMENTS:

1. The subject units are now grouped under the single MCC 128 with the personnel distribution and management of these units assigned to the 5th MarDiv. The Personnel Department exercises personnel management over MCC 128 and thus addresses deficiencies as they pertain to the MCC

2. The 5th Division (-) (MCC 128) is currently at 108% of M/L. (5197/5681). It is anticipated that the M/L will continue to be met in gross numbers, however, specific grade and MOS shortages, primarily in OccFlds 25 and 28, will persist.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED:

Continue present assignment actions to meet requirements insofar as overall resources and priorities permit.

SECRET

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

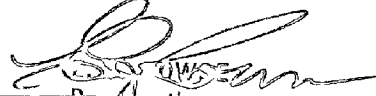
- 10314-20
Retain
6 MAR 1967
- 5th Mar Div
- I. SUBJECT: Activation Schedule as Referred to in "Trip Summary: Visit to EastPac and HQMC by CG, FMFPac 24 January - 5 February 1967."
 - II. REFERENCE: Page C-31, Topic 22.
 - III. SUMMARY OF ITEM REPORTED: CG, FMFPac in his Trip Summary stated that HQMC would publish a new MCO on activation schedules, that presently assigned Readiness Dates (Personnel and Training) may require adjustments due to personnel shortages; and that CG, 5th MarDiv has requested revised readiness dates for 5th FSR.
 - IV. COMMENT:
 - a. Activation Schedule. A proposed MCO, subject U.S. Marine Corps Master Activation and Deployment Schedule, has been developed and is expected to be forwarded to the Chief of Staff for approval by 10Mar67.
 - b. Adjustment of Readiness Dates. Newly activated units scheduled to achieve Personnel Readiness by 31Jan67 have, gross number wise, required personnel. Some deficiencies in ranks and skill exist but are not significant to the extent that Readiness dates, either Personnel or Training require adjustment. The exception to the foregoing is the 9th Comm Bn (-). This Bn was scheduled to achieve Personnel Readiness by 31Jan67. To date, subject unit has not received required personnel and is presently scheduled to achieve Training Readiness by 31Mar67.
 - c. 5th FSR Readiness Dates. CG, 5th MarDiv recommended revision of Readiness dates assigned to 5th FSR. Revised Readiness dates were approved by the Chief of Staff for 5th FSR and have been promulgated to the field.
 - V. RECOMMENDATIONS: That it be determined at what date required personnel can be made available to the 9th Comm Bn (-) and that Readiness Dates (Personnel, Training, be adjusted accordingly

Page 1 of 2 pages

SECRET

SECRETVI. ACTION REQUIRED:

- a. Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1. Determine at what date (Personnel Readiness Date) required personnel will be available to the 9th Comm Bn (-)
- b. Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 Based on Personnel Readiness date provided by Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 assign to the 9th Comm Bn (-) revised Personnel and Training Readiness date.



SIGNATURE OF DIVISION HEAD

STAFF COORDINATION. Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1

Concur/Noncur

MAR 14 1967 G-1 Division Comments attached

STAFF AGENCY

APPROVED


 L. F. CHAPMAN, JR.
 Chief of Staff

DISAPPROVED



Page 2 of 2 pages

SECRET

AO1E-5-pc
9 MAY 1967

G-1 Division Comment

1. The Director of Personnel has programed to arrive by June 1967, 457 enlisted personnel for the 9th Comm Bn. This is in relation to a M/L of 474 and a "4" color chart MOS Specialist inout of 462.
2. The above figures include 299 OF25 versus a requirement of 278 and 31 OF28 versus a requirement for 67. The OF28 shortage is primarily in the 2861 MOS with a projected inout of 4 versus a requirement of 30 with two 2831 and two 2841 substituted for a shortage of 22.
3. The over-all Marine Corps availability for MOS 2861 is approximately 50%.
4. In view of the fact that the 9th Comm Bn will not be able to receive more than a proportionate share of available resources in the OF25 and OF28 without the 2d Marine Division or WestPac being shorted, it is recommended that the PRD for the Battalion be re-established as 1 June 1967 and that a proportionate share of communication personnel be authorized

** Determined by 4 color chart when PRD is established.*

Pittman
B B EWING

DFB1/6-rrv

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

31 MAR 1967

Subj: Enlisted Personnel Deficiencies, 5th Marine Division (-) (MCC 128); including, Headquarters Battalion (128), 27th Marines (-) (X23), 5th Service Battalion (X-31), 13th Engineer Battalion (X35), 13th Motor Transport Battalion (X37), and 15th Dental Company (X34)

Ref: (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR 24Mar67)
(b) MCBul 005400 Ch 1 AO3B21-elm dtd 8Mar67 (S)

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED:

Reference (a) reported three of these 5th Division units in a C-3 category, two in a C-2 category and one in a C-1 category.

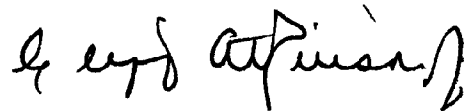
COMMENTS:

1. Reference (b) directed the reversion of the six subject units to the common MCC 128 (5th Marine Division (-)) as of 15 March 1967. As a result of this action the Personnel Department no longer monitors these units separately. Personnel distribution and management of these units is now the responsibility of the 5th Marine Division (-) (MCC 128) with this Headquarters exercising personnel management over that MCC.

2. The 4th Quarter FY 67 M/L for the latter MCC is 5,197. Reference (a) indicated that the current on-board strength of this MCC totals 6,000 or 115% of M/L. It is expected that the M/L will continue to be met in gross numbers however, specific grade and MOS shortages will persist.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED:

Continue present assignment actions to meet requirements insofar as overall resources and priorities permit.



CLIFF ATKINS, JR.
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Assistant Commander

ENCLOSURE (2)

HQCOMMCEM
ROOM 2220
EXT 41721

CZCZJB922

PTTU JAV FUJUNVAB189 1021915-UUUL--PUCIHOA.

ZP UUULU

P 121915Z APR 67

FM CG FIFTH MAPDIV

TO FUCIHOA/CMC

BT

UNCLAS

FOR CODE A01E

MANNING LEVEL INCREASES AND COMPENSATORY REDUCTIONS

A. CG 5TH MAPDIV LTR 147P/CAL OVER 5320 OF 4 OCT 66 SUBJ:

MANNING LEVEL INCREASES

B. CMC LTR A31E-JUL OF 3 DEC 1966 SUBJ: MANNING LEVEL INCREASES

C. CMC 050752Z APR 67

1. PER A REQ INCREASES M/L OF 25 OFF 473 ENL FOR 5TH MAPDIV (-) (GENV). PER B CONCURRED WITH REQUIREMENT FOR ADD 20 OFF 361 ENL BUT APPROV IMMEDIATE INCREASE FOR ONLY 7 OFF 214 ENL. REMAINING INCREASES WERE HELD IN ABEYANCE PENDING IDENTIFICATION OF COMPENSATORY REDUCTIONS BY THIS COM AND.

2. REQUIREMENTS FOR 5TH SP BN HAVE BEEN REEVALUATED. ACCORDINGLY, REQ ENCL (6) OF PER A BE DISREGARDED WITH EXCEPT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR INCREASES IN MOS 1371 AND 1381.

PAGE TWO FUJUNVAB189 UNCLAS

3. PUBLISHED M/L FOR 5TH TAMP BN FOR FOURTH QTR FY 67 PROVIDED INCREASES REQ BY PER A. ACCORDINGLY REQ ENCL (5) TO PER A ALSO BE DISREGARDED.

4. IN VIEW OF PROJECTED SHORTAGES IN OF Q3 THRU JUN, AS REPORTED BY PER C, REQ M/L OF 5TH TAMP BN BE REDUCED DURING REMAINING PORTION 4TH QTR BY 7 OFF AND 193 ENL TO PROVIDE COMPENSATORY REDUCTIONS WHICH WILL PERMIT INCREASES REQ IN PER A AND PARA 2 ABOVE.

5. REQ INCREASE/DECREASE BE EFF ASAP.

6. FURTHER REQ INCREASES BE INCLUDED IN 1ST QTR FY 68 M/L. IF SUCH INCREASES CANNOT BE INCLUDED, REQ CONTINUED REDUCTION OF M/L OF 5TH TAMP BN.

7. REVISED SUGGESTED M/L PARA A D MOS SUMMARIES FOLLOW BY SEPARATE CORRESPONDENCE.

BT

121915

DFB1/6-mlm

2 MAR 1967

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Subj Personnel Deficiencies, 5th MarDiv (-)(Rein)

Ref (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR
23 Feb 1967)

(b) CMC msg 110621Z Feb 67

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED

Of the 15 separate MCC's of the 5th Marine Division (excluding 5th FSR units, 5th 8" How Btry, and 9th Comm Bn) reported in reference (a), one unit reports personnel readiness C-1, two report personnel readiness C-2, seven report C-3, and five report C-4. On-board percentages of T/O among these units range from a low of 53% to a high of 118%. The most critical personnel shortages are in OccFlds 25 and 28.

COMMENTS

Ten of the fifteen units have achieved 100% or more of their M/L requirements. Two of the units are above 90% of their M/L, and the remaining three are above 70%. It is noted that the unit shown with the lowest on-board T/O percentage (5th AT Bn, 53%) possesses in excess of 100% of M/L requirements. Excesses in lower grades and soft skill MOSs offset (in gross numbers) shortages among the SNCO grades and the hard skill MOSs. However, indications are that deficiencies among the latter will persist particularly in certain MOSs within OccFlds 25 and 28. Specific MOS's for which little improvement is foreseen include 2529, 2533, 2561, 2811-14, 2822, 2841, and 2861. Current resources within 5th Marine Division generally parallel overall Marine Corps availability for these MOSs.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED

A representative of the Personnel Department audited the personnel status of certain 5th Division units during the period 15-21 February 1967. The Division completed the redistribution plan directed by reference (b) during this period, and discussions were held concerning the distribution of additional inputs to include the excess resulting from the

2 MAR 1967

Subj Personnel Deficiencies, 5th MarDiv (-)(Rein)

merger of the 1st and 5th FSRs. Subsequent to review and approval of plans for this additional distribution, status charts will be updated to reflect current and projected strengths of these units. It is anticipated that this will be accomplished by 15 March thus permitting action to correct existing deficiencies within current personnel availability



CLIFF ATKINSON, JR.
Colonel, U S Marine Corps
Assistant Director of Personnel

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

RTTS JAW RUCIHOA5695 0661520-SSSS--RUCIJFA.
ZNY SSSSS

R 080135Z MAR 67

FM CMC

INFO RUCIJFA/BUPERS

R 250001Z DEC 66

FM CMC

TO CG FMFPAC

CG FIFTH MARDIV

CG MCB TWENTY NINE PALMS

INFO CG FOURTH MARDIV

BT

S E C R E T

PASSAGE OF COMMAND 5TH MARDIV (-)(REIN) AND OTHER NEWLY
ACTIVATED FMF GROUND UNITS(U)

A. CG FMFPAC 040512Z DEC 66 (S)(NOTAL)

B. CG FMFPAC 170936Z DEC 66 (TS)(NOTAL)

C. CMC 121745Z MAR 66 (U) (NOTAL)

1. (S) RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED REF A AND B HAVE BEEN
THOROUGHLY REVIEWED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. PROVIDING FOR THE
ATTAINMENT OF PERSONNEL/MATERIAL AND TRAINING READINESS PRIOR
TO PASSAGE OF COMMAND OF FMF TYPE UNITS TO NAVAL OPERATING

PAGE TWO RUCIHOA5695 S E C R E T

FORCES REQUIRES THAT CMC RETAIN COMMAND OF 5TH MARDIV (-)(REIN)
AND NEWLY ACTIVATED AND TO BE ACTIVATED UNITS, NOT SCHEDULED
TO DEPLOY, UNTIL ACHIEVEMENT OF OPERATIONAL READINESS.

2. (S) CERTAIN PREPARATORY ACTIONS TO FACILITATE TRANSITION
INTO THE FMF, AS POINTED OUT IN REFS A AND B, WILL PROCEED CON-
CURRENTLY DURING THE PERIOD OF DEVELOPING PERSONNEL/MATERIAL
AND TRAINING READINESS. TO THIS END, THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS ARE
DIRECTED.

3. (S) CG FMFPAC IS ASSIGNED COMMAND AUTHORITY IN THE FOLLOWING
SPECIFIC AREAS AS AFFECTING THE 5TH MARDIV (-)(REIN) AND THOSE
FORCE TROOP UNITS ACTIVATED OR TO BE ACTIVATED AT MCB 29 PALMS.

A. SOP'S.

B. CONTINGENCY PLANNING.

C. TRAINING.

D. DISTRIBUTION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL FURNISHED BY PACFLT ENLISTED
DISTRIBUTION CENTER.

E. NAVY FUNDING PROVIDED BY PACFLT FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND
CHAPLAIN SERVICE.

4. (S) CG 5TH MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. WILL ON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE REPORT TO CG FMFPAC FOR

SECRET

12

DFB1/6-mlm

16 FEB 1967

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Subj: Personnel Deficiencies, 5th MarDiv (-) (Rein)

Ref (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR
8 Feb 1967)
(b) CMC msg 110621Z Feb 67

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED

Of the 22 separate MCC's of the 5th Marine Division (excluding 5th FSR units and 9th Comm Bn) reported in reference (a); two report personnel readiness C-1, two report personnel readiness C-2, seven report C-3, and eleven report C-4. On-board percentages of these units range from a low of 50.5% to a high of 253.8%. Nine have achieved 100% or more of their T/O requirements. The most critical personnel shortages are in OccFlds 25 and 28.

COMMENTS

On-board strength is above 70% of the M/L for all of the 22 units reported. Many of the units are in a personnel readiness category lower than the on-board strength would normally indicate; due, in part, to shortages of SNCO's, shortages in hard skill MOS's, and poor distribution within the 5th Marine Division. The present Marine Corps availability of MOS's within OccFlds 25 and 28 is insufficient to meet the requirements of the 5th Marine Division.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED

Reference (b) directed the implementation of a redistribution plan within the 5th Marine Division. This reallocation of personnel, to be completed by 16 February, will assist toward a more equitable distribution of grades and skills among 5th Marine Division units. Subsequent to a visit by a representative of the Personnel Department, an analysis of the results of the reallocation will be conducted and appropriate action taken to correct any existing deficiencies within current personnel availability.



WILLIAM K JONES
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

AO3H21-dnw
10 Feb 1967

POINT PAPER

Subj: Change from Individual Unit to 5th Marine Division MCC

1. Units to be considered at this time:

HQBN (-)
27th Marines (-)
5th Service Bn (-)
13th Engineer Bn (-)
13th MT Bn (-)
15th Dental Co (-)

2. Units were activated under individual MCC's to insure proper HQMC personnel input to units.

3. Change to common MCC of 5th MarDiv will give CG 5th MarDiv required flexibility in personnel assignments and reassignments within 5th MarDiv.

4. Personnel Department (on action officer level) indicates they do not yet have a handle on the 5th MarDiv personnel structure and therefore will recommend no change of MCC action until completion of audit to be conducted 16 Feb 1967.

5. Recommend concurrence with Personnel Department, should the matter arise.

*Unit
May
FEB 10 1967
Collection*

12

DFB1/6-m1m

3 FEB 1967

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Subj: Personnel Deficiencies, 5th MarDiv (-)(Rein)

Ref (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR
25 Jan 67)
(b) CMC ltr DFB1/6-djm of 13 Jan 67

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED

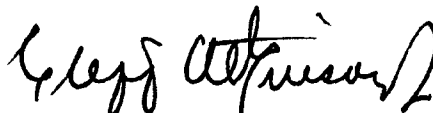
Of the 22 separate MCC's of the 5th Marine Division reported in reference (a); one reports personnel readiness C-1, one reports C-2, seven report C-3 and thirteen report C-4. PRD is 31 January 1967 for all of these units except the 3d MP Battalion which has a PRD of 1 February 1967. On-board percentages range from a low of 52.6% to a high of 209.0%. The most critical personnel shortages are in OccFlds 25 and 28.

COMMENTS

On-board strength is below 70% of the M/L for only two of the 22 units reported. Many of the units are in a personnel readiness category lower than the on-board strength would indicate. This situation is due, in part, to shortages of SNCO's, shortages in hard skill MOS's and maldistribution within the 5th Marine Division. The present Marine Corps availability of MOS's within OccFlds 25 and 28 is insufficient to meet the requirements of the 5th Marine Division.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED

Reference (b) directs the CG, 5th Marine Division to submit to this Headquarters a plan for the redistribution of personnel within the division (X series MCC's) on a unit proportionate share basis. This plan will be reviewed prior to its approval. It is expected that M/L (in gross numbers) will be met by PRD, but grade and skill shortages will persist.



CLIFF ATKINSON, JR.

Colonel, U S Marine Corps
Assistant Director of Personnel

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM (2100)
NAVMC HQ 547-ADM (6-66)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

103 H/PK
70
52 Mo Div 103

CZCZJA988
FTTU JAW RUWJNKA1211 0311840-UUUU--RUCIHOA.
ZNR UUUUU
P R 311840Z JAN 67
FM CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PALMS
TO RUCIHOA/CMC
INFO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC
RUWJFA/CG MARCORB CAMPEN
RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPACTY BARSTOW
ZEN/CG FORTTRPS FMFPAC
BT
UNCLAS
FOR:CODE (A03B)
A: MCO 005400.17
ON 31 JAN 1967 THIS COMMAND ACTIVATED H2BTRY 5TH FAG RUC 22261
AND 7TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP) RUC21259 AND 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
RUC 21503 AS DIRECTED BY REF (A). THIS COMMAND ASSUMES COM1
AND CRYPTO GUARD.
BT

31 JAN 67 21 00Z

103

D	DA	DEB	DF	DG	DH

DK	DL	DM	DN	DP	DS

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNCZCWA 654

RTTU JAW RUWJDFAS 127 0311600Z

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380

ZNR UUUUU

R 311600Z JAN 67

FM CG FIFTH MARDIV

TO RUCIHOA/CMC

INFO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

RUWJFAA/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEDLHA/CG MARCORSUPACT PHILA

RUWJNKA/CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PALMS

ZEN/CG MARCORB CAMPEN

ZEN/FIFTH MARDIV

BT

UNCLAS

FOR CODE A03B

ACTIVATION FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN) UNITS

A. MCO 205400.17

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A, THE FOLLOWING UNITS ACTIVATED ON
31 JAN 1967:

UNIT	RUC
A. HQ V MEF	20176
B. 5TH MPBN (-)	21090
H&S CO (-), 5TH MPBN (-)	21091
C. 1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP FMF	20190
D. 9TH SEPBULKFUELCO FMF	24245
E. 5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	21355
F. 5TH FORCE RECON CO FMF	28354
G. 5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	21736
H. 17TH DENTAL CO FMF	24717
I. CO C 5TH TK BN FMF	21474
J. CO C 5TH AMTRAC BN FMF	21844
K. CO C 5TH SP BN	15554
L. CO C 5TH AT BN	15514
M. CO C 5TH ENGR BN	15405
N. CO C 5TH MED BN	15024
O. CO C 5TH MT BN	15634
P. CO C 5TH RECON BN	15704
Q. 28TH MAR	15250
HQ CO, 28TH MAR	15251
R. 1ST BN, 28TH MAR	15260
H&S CO, 1ST BN, 28TH MAR	15261
S. 2ND BN, 28TH MAR	15270
H&S CO, 2ND BN 28TH MAR	15271

PAGE THREE RUWJDFAS 127 UNCLAS

T. 3D BN, 28TH MAR	15280
H&S CO, 3D BN, 28TH MAR	15281
U. 3D BN, 13TH MAR	15130
HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 13TH MAR	15136
V. BTRY M, 4TH BN, 13TH MAR	15145

2. COMM AND CRYPTO GUARD SAVE AS FIFTH MARDIV (-) (REIN).

BT

D	DA	DEB	DF	DG	DH

DK	DL	DM	DN	DP	DS

DFB1/6-mlm

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

20 JAN 1967

Subj. Personnel Deficiencies, 5th MarDiv (-)(Rein)

Ref. (a) Marine Corps Readiness Evaluation Report (TOR
121555 Jan 67)
(b) CMC ltr DFB1/6-djm of 13 Jan 67

SUMMARY OF DEFICIENCIES/DEVIATIONS REPORTED.

Of the 15 separate MCC's of the 5th MarDiv listed as of 5 January in reference (a), one reports personnel readiness category C-2, four report C-3, and ten report C-4 PRD is 31 January 1967 for all of these units except the 3d MP Bn which has a PRD of 1 February 1967. On-board percentages range from a low of 50.6% to a high of 119.5%. The most critical personnel shortages are in OccFlds 25 and 28.

COMMENTS

On-board strength is below 70% of M/L for nine of the 15 units reported. The other six units are in a personnel readiness category lower than on-board strength alone would indicate because of shortages of SNCO's (rank skills) and improper MOS distribution amongst the units of 5th MarDiv. Present Marine Corps availability of required MOS's within OccFlds 25 and 28 is insufficient to fill the requirements of the 5th MarDiv.

ACTION TAKEN/CONTEMPLATED.

Reference (b) directs the CG, 5th MarDiv to submit to this HQ for approval a plan for the redistribution of personnel within the division units (X series MCC's) on a proportionate share basis. Wherein M/L strength is projected O/B at PRD in gross numbers, it is anticipated that grade and skill shortages will persist. No immediate action is contemplated pending results of staffed appraisal of the criticality of this issue.

R. G. Weede
R. G. WEEDE

(3)

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380*S. J. Nardis / J. L. D.*

NNNV PTTS JAW RUWMNKA1209 3621738-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

P 231738Z DEC 66

FM CG MCB TWENTYNINE PALMS

TO ZENI/5TH 8" HOW BTRY

ZENI/9TH COMBN

INFO RUCIHOA/CMC

RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

RUWJDA/CG FIFTH MARDIV

RUWJDA/CG FOURTH MARDIV

ZENI/CG FORTRESS FMFPAC

BT

S E C R E T

AUTHORITY FMFPAC DURING ACTIVATION OF FORCE TROOPS UNITS

A. CMC MSG 250001Z DEC 66 (NOTAL)

1. BY REF A CMC HAS INFORMED THIS COMMAND CONCERNING ASSIGNMENT OF
COMMAND AUTHORITY TO CG FMFPAC IN CERTAIN UNIT ACTIVATION CATEGORIES.CMC WILL RETAIN OVERALL COMMAND OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS UNTIL THEY
REACH OPERATIONAL READINESS STATUS.2. CMC CHARGES CG FMFPAC WITH COMMAND AUTHORITY IN THE FOLLOWING
SPECIFIC FUNCTIONAL AREAS:

A. SOP'S

PAGE TWO RUWMNKA1209 **S E C R E T**

B. CONTINGENCY PLANNING

C. TRAINING

D. DISTRIBUTION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL FURNISHED BY PACFLT ENLISTED
DISTRIBUTION CENTER

E. NAVY FUNDING PROVIDED BY PACFLT FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL AND CHAPLAIN

SERVICE.

3. ACTION ADDRESSEES WILL, ON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE, REPORT TO
CG FMFPAC FOR THOSE SPECIFIC FUNCTIONS ASSIGNED PARA 2 ABOVE.

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PLTS JAWRUCIHOAS/01 020000Z DEC 66

ZNY SSSSS
P 250000Z DEC 66

FM CMC

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVJAG HQ 532-ADM (REV 12-65)

SECRET

CG FMFPAC
FIFTH MARDIV

RUWNRK/CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PALMS

INFO RUWJDEA/CG FOURTH MARDIV

BT

SECRET

PASSAGE OF COMMAND 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) AND OTHER NEWLY ACTIVATED
FMF GROUND UNITS (U)

A. CG FMFPAC 040912Z DEC 66 (S) (NOTAL)

B. CG FMFPAC 170936Z DEC 66 (TS) (NOTAL)

C. CMC 121745Z MAR 66 (U) (NOTAL)

1. (S) RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED REF A AND B HAVE BEEN THOROUGHLY
REVIEWED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. PROVIDING FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF
PERSONNEL/MATERIAL AND TRAINING READINESS PRIOR TO PASSAGE OF
COMMAND OF FMF GROUND UNITS TO NAVAL OPERATING FORCES REQUIRES

THAT CMC RETAIN COMMAND OF 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) AND NEWLY
ACTIVATED AND TO BE ACTIVATED UNITS, NOT SCHEDULED TO DEPLOY,
UNTIL ACHIEVEMENT OF OPERATIONAL READINESS.

2. (S) CERTAIN PREPARATORY ACTIONS TO FACILITATE TRANSITION INTO
THE FMF, AS POINTED OUT IN REFS A AND B, WILL PROCEED CONCURRENTLY
DURING THE PERIOD OF DEVELOPING PERSONNEL/MATERIAL AND TRAINING
READINESS. TO THIS END, THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS ARE DIRECTED.

3. (S) CG FMFPAC IS ASSIGNED COMMAND AUTHORITY IN THE FOLLOWING
SPECIFIC AREAS AS AFFECTING THE 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) AND THOSE
FORCE TROOP UNITS ACTIVATED OR TO BE ACTIVATED AT MCB 29 PALMS.

A. SOP'S.

B. CONTINGENCY PLANNING.

C. TRAINING.

D. DISTRIBUTION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL FURNISHED BY PACFLT ENLISTED
DISTRIBUTION CENTER.

E. NAVY FUNDING PROVIDED BY PACFLT FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND
CHAPLAIN SERVICE.

4. (S) CG 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. WILL ON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE REPORT TO CG FMFPAC FOR
THOSE SPECIFIC FUNCTIONS FOR WHICH COMMAND AUTH IS ASSIGNED TO CG FMFPAC.

5. (S) CG MCB 29 PALMS WILL ON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE DIRECT THOSE
FORCE TROOP UNITS ACTIVATED AND TO BE ACTIVATED AT MCB 29 PALMS
TO REPORT TO CG FMFPAC FOR THOSE SPECIFIC FUNCTIONS FOR WHICH COMMAND
AUTH IS ASSIGNED TO CG FMFPAC.

6. (U) CMC POLICY AND PROCEDURES CONCERNING PASSAGE OF COMMAND
CONTAINED IN REF C WILL BE MODIFIED TO REFLECT CONTENTS OF THIS
MESSAGE AND PROMULGATED SOONEST.

7. (U) RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN 5TH MARDIV AND FMFPAC WITH RESPECT TO
AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING REQUIREMENTS UNDER CMC AND WILL BE SUBJECT
OF SEPARATE MSG.

OP-4

BT

*5th MARDIV
file*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Head, Plans and Programs Branch

A03H20-clp

Head, Operations Branch

DEC 19 1966

Status of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)

1. The attached material contains the Chief of Staff action relating to:

a. Accelerated readiness of the 5th FSR(-).

b. Passage of command of 5th Marine Division(-) (Rein).

2. Since your branch has cognizance over both of these matters the attached material is forwarded for appropriate action.

3. It is requested that this branch be kept advised of their status.

PETER J. BOWEN

Chief

63 Corry
K. H. H. H.
DEC 19 1966

06

AO3H21-clp
13 Dec 1966

SUBJECT: STATUS OF THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION (REIN)

ENCL: (1) Master Schedule of Activations

INFORMATION

1. The 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) was activated at Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California on 1 March 1966.
2. RLT-26 was deployed as the ground component of the CINCPAC reserve Marine Expeditionary Brigade on September 1966. It is now part of the 9th Marine Amphibious Brigade on Okinawa.
3. Organization of the remaining 2/3 of the 5th Marine Division (Rein) is continuing at West Coast bases and in Hawaii. Full operational readiness of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) is scheduled for 31 May 1967. An RLT (RLT-27) will be operationally ready by 31 March 1967.
4. The activation schedule for the division and its subordinate and supporting elements is at enclosure (1).

Unit
My Collection
DEC 1 9 1966

AD3B21-elm
6 Dec 1966

NOTE

SUBJECT: Passage of Command of the 5th Marine Division (-)
(Rein) to CG FMFPac

REFERENCE: None

ENCLOSURE: (1) AC/S, G-3 Study AD3B21-elm Subj: Passage
of Command of 5th Marine Division (-)

SUMMARY OF PROBLEM REPORTED: To determine the most efficient
manner to pass command of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)
from CMC to CG FMFPac.

DISCUSSION: Enclosure (1) addresses this problem in detail.
No action has been taken on its recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION: None, pending action upon enclosure (1).

F T BOWSE

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380**SECRET**

WWN381

YYNB947 NAB324

RR WWND
ZNY SSSSS (ZFD) YYNA 645
RR WWND
DE YYNA 618 3380512
ZNY SSSSS
R 040512Z DEC 66
FM CG FMFPAC
TO WWND/CMC

BT

S E C R E T

RCOMMAND OF THE FIFTH MARDIV (U)

1. I RECOMMEND THE EARLY TRANSFER OF 5TH MARDIV TO FMFPAC COMMAND. THE REASONS UNDERLYING THIS RECOMMENDATION DERIVE FROM FOUR MAJOR AREAS WHEREIN WE ARE SUFFERING BECAUSE OF THE CURRENT PF

JNT:

- A. MEDAINING
- B. PLANNING AND FLEET RELATIONSHIPS
- C. MNPAGISTICS
- D. UNITY OF THE AIR GROUND TEAM

THESE FOUR AREAS WILL BE EXPLORED IN THE PAREMRAPHS TO FOLLOW.

2. TRAINING

A. COMBINED TRAINING WHICH IS NOW RAPIDLY APPROACHING FOR 5TH MARDIV, IS DIFFICULT TO PREPARE AND PROSECUTE UNDER THE PRESENT COMMAND ARCWAY EMAT. INVOLVED IN

PAGE 2 WWND 618 S E C R E T

MEBLEX 1-67 (ALLIGATOR HIDE), FOR INSTANCE, ARE ELEMENTS OF 5TH MARDIV, FORCE TROOPS, 3RD MJ

AND 1ST MARBRIG.

HEADQUARTERS FMFPAC IS SEEKING TO COORDINATE THE OPERATION OF ALL PARTICIPANTS WITH BOTH FIRST FLEET AND PHIBBPAC. THE FACT THAT THE PRINCIPAL SUBORDINATE PARTICIPANT IS NOT IN THIS COMMAND RENDERS THE COORDINATION TASK DIFFICULT AND, OF COURSE, PRECLUDES THE ISSUANCE OF ORDERS BY MY HEADQUARTERS TO THAT UNIT FOR THE NUMEROUS ESSENTIAL PRELIMINARIES TO A MAJOR AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING UNDERTAKING.

B. DIVISION/WING TEAM AND REPLACEMENT PILOT TRAINING: THE THIRD MAW IS TRAINING A LARGE NUMBER OF HELO REPLACEMENT PILOTS, AND WILL TRAIN AN INCREASING NUMBER OF ATTACK PILOTS DURING CY67. IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THESE PILOTS WORK CLOSELY WITH GROUND UNITS SIMILAR TO THOSE THEY WILL BE SUPPORTING IN WESTPAC. IT IS EQUALLY ESSENTIAL THAT DIVISION UNITS BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS OF THEIR RESQUARTING AVIATION, ACN WITH THE CONTROL PROCEDURES INVOLVED IN THAT SUPPORT. THIS TRAINING NEEDS TO BE DIRECTED, COORDINATED AND SUPPORTED BY A COMMON SUPERIOR. CONFLICTING GOALS AND TRAINING SCHEDULES REQUIRE CONTROL ABM

V THE WING/

SECRET

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

DIV LEVEL TO ENSURE MAXIMUM TRAPSING EFFECTIVENESS, AND
NK MAXIMUM ECONOMY IN TIME. THIS REQUIREMENT FOR COMMAND
AUTHORITY IS CURRENT AND PRESSING.

C. TRAINING WITH FORCE TROOPS UNITS. COMBINED
TRAINING OF DIVISION AND FORCE TROOPS UNITS IS ALSO
ESSENTIAL, AND THE SAME NEED FOR AUTHORITATIVE
DIRECTION, COORDINATION AND INSPECTION OF THE TRAINING
WITH FORCE TROOPS AS WITH AVIATION ELEMENTS.

3. PLANNING, IN WND FLEET RELATIONSHIPS. THERE ARE MANY
CONTINGENCY SITUATIONS IN WHICH THE 5TH MARDIV SHOULD
NOW BE CONCERNED, AND FOR WHICH DETAILED PLANS SHOULD
BE DEVELOPED.

SOME SPECIFICS ARE:

A. C. CCPACFLT OPLAN 81 WHICH CALLS FOR THE ASSETS
OF 2/3 DIV/WING TEAM. THIS COMMITMENT HAS BEEN
TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED, PENDING RECONSTITUTION OF FMFPAC
CAPABILITIES.

B. CINCPAC OPLANS 25 (TAIWAN) AND 27 (KOREA) CALL
FOR A MAF IN WESTPAC/MID-PAC AS THE IMMEDIATELY
READY RESERVE FOR AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS AS
REQUIRED.

AN ADDITIONAL MAF IS HELD IN STRATEGIC RESERVE IN THESE

PAGE 4 YS

A 618 SECRET

PLANS. THE 9TH MAB AND 5TH MARDIV () CONSTITUTES
THE ONLY GROUND FORCES CONCEIVABLY AVAILABLE TO
TASK WITH THIS PLANNING REQUIREMENT.

C. IT PKTIM-)) 6. THERE ARE OTHER MAJOR CONTINGENCY
PLANS WHICH CALL FOR FORCES RANGING IN SIZE FROM A
MAB TO A MAF LEVEL AND WHICH CANNOT BE FULLY MET
WITHOUT COMMITMENT OF 5TH MARDIV () UNITS; E. G.,
CINCPAC OPLANS 39 AND 37, AND COMUSSTAFF 1/66.

AS IT NOW STANDS, THIS HEADQUARTERS CANNOT ISSUE
THE NECESSARY ORDERS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THOSE PLANS,
NOR CAN IT INTEGRATE THEM INTO THE OVERALL FAMILY OF PACOM
CONTINGENCY PLANS. THIS IS REGARDED AS A KEENLY IMPORTANT
MATTER. THE MORE CONTINGENCIES FOR WHICH JEMC FORCES
ARE FIRMLY EARMARKED, THE BETTER IT IS FOR THE MARINE CORPS
AT LARGE.

4. LOGISTICS. THE POSSIBILITY THAT 5TH MARDIV ELEMENTS
MIGHT BE DEPLOYED TO PVN MAKES IT ESSENTIAL THAT ALL OF
ITS LOGISTIC SOPS AND PROCEDURES BE WHOLLY CONSISTENT
WITH THESE IN FORCE ELSEWHERE IN FMFPAC. THE ACCOMPLISHMENT
OF THIS CANNOT DERIVE FROM LIAISON, NOR FROM A LAST MINUTE

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380**SECRET**

PAGE 5 YNA 610:1 S E C R E T
PRE-DEPLOYMENT TRANSFER. RATHER IT MUST BE A PRODUCT OF
TIMELY ASSIGNMENT OF COMMAND AUTHORITY. THIS IS PARTICULARLY
IMPORTANT IN LIGHT OF THE FACT THAT OTHER UNITS OF 5TH
MARDIV ARE ALREADY IN FMFPAC AND THE LOGISTIC PROCEDURES
OF ALL SHOULD BE UNIFORMED AGAINST THE DAY WHEN THEY WILL PGJOQCMTQREUNITED
IN AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT

GENT LOGISTIC VEIN, THERE MUST BE A
SINGLE AUTHORITY TO SJ

AL WITH PHIBPAC IN ADJUDICATING
COMPETITIVE DEMANDS FOR FLEET SHIPPING AMONG THE VARIOUS
UTILIZING MARINE UNITS, FOR TRAINING AS WELL AS FOR
OPERATIONAL AND DEPLOYMENT NEEDS. THIS PROBLEM IS CAUSING

ZNT

AND PRESSING AT THIS TIME.

5. U YHGGOF THE AIR-GROUND TEAM. THIS HEADQUARTERS
EXERCISES COMMAND OVER THE AIR ELEMENT OF THE MARINA BFAIR-GROUND FORCE
ON THE WEST COAST. THAT AIR ELEMENT,
MOREOVER, INCLUDES NEW UNITS IN THE PROCESS OF
ORGANIZATION AND GROWTH, AS IS TRUE WITH 5TH MARDIV.
THE RELATED ORGANIZATIONAL AND LOGISTIC PROBLEMS
PECULIAR TO THE NEW AVIATION UNITS HAVE NOT POSED ANY
PROBLEMS FOR THIS HEADQUARTERS.
RS.

RXPAGE 6 YNA 618 S E C R E T

A PART OF THE GROUND ELEMENT OF THE WEST COAST TEAM
IS ALREADY UNDER COMMAND OF THIS HEADQUARTERS (FORCE
TROOPS). ONE RLTC OF THE GROUND ELEMENT IS UNDER FMFPAC
COMMAND AND OVERSEAS (RLTC-21), AND ONE BATTALION, IN
PROCESS OF ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING, IS UNDER FMFPAC
COMMAND AT KANEOHE (1ST BN, 27TH MAR).

A COMMANDER AND A COMPETENT STAFF ARE AVAILABLE TO
SUPERVISE AND COORDINATE THE ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING OF
THE 5TH MARDIV, WHICH SHOULD FACILITATE ESTABLISHMENT
OF THE NECESSARY

SAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE FLEET MARINE FORCE
AND A SUBORDINATE DIVISION COMMANDER OR, IN OTHER WORDS,
ESTABLISHMENT OF A SITUATION ANALOGOUS TO THAT WHICH
EXISTED WHEN THE FIRST MARDIV WAS LOCATED AT CAMPEN.
THERE WOULD APPEAR, THEN, TO BE NO PRACTICAL REASON
WHY THE ENTIRE AIR-GROUND TEAM IN THE PACIFIC SHOULD
NOT BE UNITED UNDER A SINGLE COMMAND. IT IS CONSIDERED
THAT THE ACTION WOULD, IN VERY MAJOR RESPECT, BE
BENEFICIAL, AND ITS EARLY CONSUMMATION IS RECOMMENDED.

GP-4

BT

f

SECRET

5th Marine

AO3H20-clp

NOV 30 1966

Head, Plans and Program Branch

Head, Operations Branch

Passage of Command of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)

Encl: (1) Draft Point Paper

1. As indicated by enclosure (1) it is recommended that passage of command of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) to CG FMFPac be directed upon reaching operational readiness.
2. Summarized, the factors bearing on the proposed transfer of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), including those contained in enclosure (1) are:
 - a. The fact that CMC is responsible to CNO for the organization, training and readiness of those elements of the Operating Forces of the Marine Corps when assigned to the Operating Forces of the Navy, it is not considered desirable to assign forces in an unacceptable state of readiness to the Operating Forces of the Navy.
 - b. Transfer prior to attainment of full readiness would interpose an unnecessary intermediate Headquarters not directly under CMC operational control.
 - c. CMC has unrestricted flexibility in allocation of resources and determination of readiness objectives with unassigned elements of the Operating Forces of the Marine Corps. Further only CMC has the necessary resources for allocation.
 - d. Since 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) has already been activated, continuity of command would be broken by transfer prior to attainment of full readiness.
 - e. No urgency exists for transfer of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) to the FMP as these units are not slated for deployment. The urgency which existed for deploying units no longer exists. Should ready elements be required for deployment they could be made available.
 - f. Whereas no divisional headquarters existed at the time RLT-26 was activated recourse was made to CG, ForTrpsPac to provide on-the-ground supervision and direction -- whereas the 5th Marine Division has a viable headquarters.

AO3H20-clp

3. A dichotomy exists in that all aviation units are activated under the FMF. The rationale for this should be explored as it may have a bearing on ground units.

T. H. FISHER

SECRETH20-clp
28 Nov 1966

AO3H

SUBJECT • Passage of Command of the 5thMarDiv(-) (Rein)
from CMC to CG FMFPac

REFERENCE None

SUMMARY OF PROBLEM

a CMC policy in regard to passage of command of newly activated units ^{has been} to effect passage of command within 10 days of the reaching of personnel and materiel readiness. If all goes according to plan, this is the personnel or materiel readiness date (PRD/MRD), whichever is later.

b This concept was developed to permit accomplishment of organizational and training objectives, once the resources were made available, by CG FMFPac. Under this concept, the commander who will be responsible for the units operational employment can assure that the unit is organized and trained in response to anticipated operational requirements.

c Under this policy command of the 5th MarDiv (Rein) in its entirety will shift to CG FMFPac on about 1 April 1967. Its PRD

d CG 5thMarDiv (-) (Rein) feels that passage of units subsequently scheduled for deployment that passage of command should be deferred until attainment of operational readiness of the entire division.

100-111 (1)

COMMENTS

a It is considered that the concept of assigning forces to be deployed to the operational commander during the training phase of their activation has merit. This ensures expeditious adoption and assimilation of peculiar tactical or mission requirements to be generated as a result of the scheduled deployment.

b However, in the case of activating units not scheduled for deployment, assignment of responsibility for their training to an operational commander has less merit. It is considered that retention of command by CMC of the 5thMarDiv(-) (Rein) (Less any units scheduled for deployment) would be worthwhile in terms of

a Maintenance or ~~continuity~~^{unity} of command *within the division*

b Reduced workload within the operational Headquarters,
i.e. Headquarters FMFPac

c Direct CMC management of ^{all} personnel and materiel resources *of the division.*

d Flexibility in adjusting readiness dates as the situation warrants.

RECOMMENDATION That transfer of command of the 5thMarDiv (-) (Rein) to CG FMFPac be accomplished when operational readiness is reached and/or about 1 June 1967.

ACTION REQUIRED Revision of the Master Activation Schedule (AC/S G-3)

511

SECRETHEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS ROUTING SHEET
NAVMC HQ 335h-CMC (REV 9-64)

SAC NO

DATE

COPIES RECEIVED

COPIES PREPARED

COPIES NUMBERED

THRU

RTG	OPR CODE	DATE		INITIAL	ADDRESSEES	✓ (If applicable, check one)
		IN	OUT			
					COMMANDANT	REQUEST FOR PERMANENT RETENTION (COPY) (BUCKTAG COPY)
					ASSISTANT COMMANDANT	RETAIN PERMANENTLY IN FILE (Record Material)
					MILITARY SECY TO CMC	RETAIN <u> </u> MONTHS (Information material w/o historical value)
					CHIEF OF STAFF	DESTROY AFTER ROUTING (No record or information value)
	DEPH				DC/S (PLANS & PROGRAMS) (26)	
					DC/S (RD&S)	
					DC/S (AIR)	
					SECY OF GEN STAFF	UNIT
	DEPH				G-1	SIGNATURE
	DEPH				G-2	
					G-3	✓ (If applicable, check)
	DEPH				G-4	PLEASE ADVISE SECRET & CONFIDENTIAL FILES REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRA COPIES. (In the absence of instructions extra copies will be destroyed after 30 days)
					ADMINISTRATIVE	
					MCCC	REMARKS (Entries to be dated and signed)
	DEPH				FISCAL	
					INFORMATION	
	DEPH				PERSONNEL	ACTION
	DEPH				POLICY ANALYSIS	
					RESERVE	
	DEPH				SUPPLY	
					S&C FILES	
	DEPH				DataSys	
G-3 DIVISION						
					AC/S, G-3 (A03)	
					Asst G-3	
					Admin&FiscBr (A03A)	
					Plans&ProgBr (A03B)	
					Admin Sect	
					Plans Sect	
					Prog Sect (21)	
					TrainingBr (A03C)	
					General Trng Sect	
					Schools Trng Sect	
					Plan & Prog Sect	
					Operations Br (A03H)	
					Opns/CombatEvalSect	
					Combat Req Sect	
					Readiness Central	
					Command & ContBr (A03F)	
					CivicActBr (A03E)	
					HistoricalBr (A03D)	
					AdminSect	
					WritingSect	
					Hist Ref Sect	
					MarksmanshipBr (A03M)	
					CombatPictBr (A03P)	

(For additional remarks attach plain paper)

ROUTING - Use numbers to show order of routing

OPERATION CODE

X - ORIGINATOR OR OFFICE AFFIXING ROUTING SHEET
A - FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION
B - FOR COMPLIANCE
C - PREPARE REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF
D - FOR COMMENT
E - FOR RECOMMENDATION

F - FOR CONCURRENCE
G - FOR INFORMATION
H - RETURN TO
I -

INITIAL FOR FILE

RETURN TO

DO NOT DETACH - THIS FORM IS A PERMANENT PART OF THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED

WHEN FILLED IN, THIS FORM BECOMES

SECRET

NOV 29 1966

Encl: (1) CMC msg 101745Z Mar60 (U)

1. The Commandant of the Marine Corps has directed that a staff study be conducted to determine if and how some component of the 5th Marine Division (1st Royal Marine Task Force) "Troop units activated and to be activated by CGMCR 29 Puma should be passed to CG, EMPAC. The Assistant Chief of Staff G-3 has been designated study coordinator and directed to complete the study not later than Friday, 11 March 1966.

2. Background

a. At enclosure (1) is a CMC message that states CMC present policy concerning passage of command of newly activated units to FMF Commanders. In brief it states that units will pass to FMF Commanders when directed by CMC on or after attainment of Personnel/Material Readiness. The policy was initially established to insure that units being activated and scheduled to deploy were turned over to the Pacific Command as possible.

b. Applying this same policy to newly activated and to be activated 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) units raises several questions. Reference (a) shows that units of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) activated on 1 June 1966 are scheduled to achieve Material Readiness on 1 January 1967 and Personnel Readiness on 31 January 1967. The remaining portion of the Division (-)(Rein) will activate on 31 January 1967 and is scheduled to achieve Material Readiness on 1 March 1967 and Personnel Readiness on 1 April 1967. Applying the above mentioned policy to the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) would result in a significant portion of the Division, including about all organizational Headquarters, i.e., HqBn, Hq Combat Support, Combat Service Support, Hq 13th Marines, passing to CG FMFPac on or about 31 January 1967. Activation of the remaining portion of the Division (-)(Rein) on 31 January 1967, i.e., 3d Bn 13th Marines, Btry A 13th Marines, Co D 5th Tank Bn, Co C 5th SP Bn, 28th Marines, etc. would they have to be conducted under CG, FMFPac which would be contrary to current policy, or the units would have to be activated en masse from parent units which would create definite problems.

SECRET

3. Staff Input

a. Time available to develop staff input to study precludes an exhaustive analysis. To minimize effort, three alternatives are to be presented to the Staff. They are, that command of the 5th Marine Division be passed to CG FMFPac;

(1) Immediately.

(2) On achievement of an overall (Full Major) Readiness as a whole) Personnel/Material Readiness (approximately April 1967).

(3) On achievement of an overall (Full Major) Readiness as a whole) Operational Readiness (approximately July 1967).

b. Input will present the advantages and disadvantages of each alternative and include a specific statement of that alternative recommended for adoption.


4. Action. Distribution List

a. Provide to the AC/S G-3 by 1600 Tuesday, 29 November 1966, staff input as described in paragraph 3 above.

b. Designate one action officer to attend conference concerning subject study at 1600, 29 November 1966, room 2126 (Colonel HABEFLIE AO3B).

5. AC/S G-3 (AO3B) will concurrently route subject study to Distribution List by Thursday 1 December 1966 for concurrence. For further information contact LtCol R. P. H. ext. 42505, room 2126.

DISTRIBUTION:
DC/S (P&P)
AC/S G-1
AC/S G-2
AC/S G-4
DataSys
FIMC
Personnel
PolAnal
QMG


E. J. ROISE
By direction

R 121552

(A03)

FROM: CMC

TO: CG FMFAC
CG INFLANT
CG MID CAMPEN
CG 2D MN
CG 3D MN

AD
AT
AA
A01(3)
A02
A04(6)

AS
AZ
AF
AP
D(4)
CH(6)
AQ

INFO: CG MID CAMPEN
CG MID CAMPEN
CG MID CAMPEN
CG MID CAMPEN
CG MID CAMPEN
CG MID CAMPEN
CG MID CAMPEN

20

SUBJ:

POLICY, RESPONSIBILITY AND PROCEDURES RE NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS

A. CG INFLANT

1. DURING THIS PERIOD OF RAPID EXPANSION OF USMC FORCES, ACTIVATION OF NEW FMF UNITS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITHIN NO SUPPORTING ESTABLISHMENT TO MAXIMIZE THE IN ORDER TO OPTIMIZE EMPLOYMENT OF USMC RESOURCES, BOTH PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL AS GENERAL POLICY, COMMAND OF NEW UNITS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO APPROPRIATE CG FMF UPON REACHING PERSONNEL AND LOGISTIC READINESS.

2. IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT PERSONNEL, MATERIAL, TRAINING AND DEPLOYMENT DATES ARE MET AND TO PROVIDE FOR ORDERLY TRANSFER OF COMMAND, CMC MUST BE KEPT INFORMED OF THE STATUS OF EACH NEWLY ACTIVATED UNIT. APPROPRIATE CG FMF MUST BE SIMILARLY INFORMED AND, IN ADDITION, HE AND THE ACTIVATING COMMANDER MUST BE IN AGREEMENT AS TO TRANSFER OF UNIT UPON TRANSFER OF COMMAND.

3. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE, CMC WILL PRESCRIBE PERSONNEL, MATERIAL, TRAINING AND DEPLOYMENT READINESS DATES, AS WELL AS ACTIVATION DATE, IN ACTIVATION ORDERS. READINESS DATES ESTABLISHED ARE MILESTONES AGAINST WHICH READINESS REPORTS WILL BE COMPLETED, AND CORRECTIVE ACTION INITIATED IF REQUIRED BY CMC.

4. COMMANDERS DIRECTED TO ACTIVATE NEW UNITS (ACTIVATING COMMANDERS) WILL:

- A. SUBMIT READINESS REPORTS DIRECTED BY FMF A OF EACH NEWLY ACTIVATED UNIT.
- B. KEEP APPROPRIATE CG FMF INFORMED ON PROGRESS OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS THROUGH DAILY READINESS REPORTS AND OTHER CORRESPONDENCE.
- C. WHEN REQUESTED BY CMC, CONDUCT TURNOVER INSPECTION AT TIME AGREEABLE TO APPROPRIATE CG FMF. IT IS CMC INTENT TO SELECT TURNOVER INSPECTION TO BE CONDUCTED WITHIN 30 DAY PERIOD PRIOR TO OR AFTER REACHING PERSONNEL AND LOGISTIC READINESS.
- D. REPORT RESULTS OF TURNOVER INSPECTION TO CMC WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS.
- E. TRANSFER COMMAND OF NEW UNITS TO APPROPRIATE CG FMF AS DIRECTED BY CMC.

5. APPROPRIATE CG REF WILL:

A. MONITOR READINESS PROCESS OF EACH NEWLY ACTIVATED UNIT SCHEDULED FOR ASSIGNMENT TO ITS FORCE.

B. WHEN DIRECTED BY CMC, CONDUCT TURNOVER INSPECTION IN COORDINATION WITH THE UNIT COMMAND. SUBMIT REPORT OF TURNOVER INSPECTION TO CMC WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS.

C. AS THE COMMAND OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS AS DIRECTED BY CMC.

D. MONITOR READINESS PROCESS OF NEWLY ASSIGNED UNITS AS DIRECTED BY REF (A).

6. DATES OF TURNOVER INSPECTION REQUIRED BY PARAS 4.C. AND 5.B. MAY BE A DIFFERENCE AT DISCRETION OF COMMANDERS CONCERNED.

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380

AD3H / PM
20 / Y

NNNNXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXEM201VCC391

PP RUECEM

DE RUCQKG 116 3051646

ZNY EEEEE

P 011646Z NOV 66

FM ADMIN MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

TO RUWDFDF/CG THIRD MAW

INFO RUECEM/CMC

RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

RUWDFDF/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUEGFG/CG MCSA PHILA

RUWDFDF/VMP-3

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM A828/9 FOR 00302 INFO CSX, CHE, A04J, 3820, P820, 01118

FIFTH MARDIV READINESS

A. YOUR 250605Z OCT 1966 (S)

B. MY 252202Z OCT 66

1. IN FINAL REPLY TO REF (A) NO RECORD THIS CENTER RUC 0118 DOC 90531
 OF 41 FSN 4240-542-4451 REQUEST RESEARCH YOUR RECORDS AND RESUBMIT IF
 IFPM STILL REQUIRED.

BT

AD3
AA
AD
AS
CH
D
A01
A04

1 Nov 66 21 242

D	DA	DEB	DF	DG	DH

DK	DL	DM	DN	DP	DS

HEADQUARTERS
5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Pendleton, California 92055

3/OP/wff
3120
15 Sep 1966

From: Commanding General
To: Distribution List

Subj: Appendix to DivO P3120.1; forwarding of

Ref: (a) DivO P3120.1

1. Appendix F to reference (a) is hereby forwarded.
2. Remove this cover letter and attach appendix F to reference (a).

M. H. Silverthorn
M. H. SILVERTHORN JR.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "B" & "C"

Copy to: CMC (2)
CMCS Quantico (3)
CG FMFPac (5)
CG FMFLant (2)
CG MCB CampPen
CG 3rd MarDiv (15)
CG 1st MarDiv (15)
CG ForTrps FMFPac (5)

SEP 27 1966

A03H	
1	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
20	
21	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
A	R
B	
C	
D	

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT

First Week (3 Oct - 8 Oct 1966)

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
30 Oct 66							TM 21-20
0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	CIT Leader	L-A	DivArea	U1	MCO 6100.3D
0800-0850	-do-	Self & Buddy Aid	Corpsman	L-A	Bldg #1561	U	FM 21-20, TM 21-200 BuMed Instr Tact. Trends & Training Tips
0900-0950	-do-	CIT Reports	CIT Leader	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2 ONI 83-1A FMFPac Bul 1500
1000-1130	-do-	Training Tips, V.C. Orientation	-do-	L	-do-	U	Tact. Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
1300-1350	-do-	Advanced Map, Photo & Compass	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	FMFM 10-1
1400-1450	-do-	DASE, DAME PHOTO	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Vehicles	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	TM9-2330-211 FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Tds & Trag Tips for Vietnam
1900-2000	-do-	RVN Orientation	M. J. Suck	L	15 Area Theatre	U	-do-
4 Oct 66							FM 21-20
0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leaders	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D
0800-0950	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Radios	Div Comm Rep	L-D-A	Bldg 1561	U	TM 21-200 ACP 125-131 DNC 5C Tact. Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
1000-1130	9th&15th CIT	RVN Orientation	Team Leaders	L	Bldg 1561	U	FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips
1300-1450	-do-	CI Reports	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2 ON163-1A
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Vehicles	-do-	L	DivArea	U	TM9-2330-211-2D Tactical Trend Training Tips for Vietnam
50Oct66 0700-0750	-do-	Physical Training	-do-	A	DivArea	U	FM 21-20 TM 21-200 MCO 6100.3D
0800-0950	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Radios	Div Comm Rep	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	ACP 125-131, ONC 5C Tactical Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
1000-1130	-do-	Advanced Map, Photo & Compass	Team Leaders	L-A	-do-	U	FMFM 10-1
1300-1450	-do-	DASE, DAME, Photo	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Tm Equip	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
60Oct66 0700-0750	-do-	Physical Training	Team Leaders	L-A	DivArea	U	FM 21-20 TM 21-200 MCO 6100.3D
0800-0850	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Radios	Div Comm Rep	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	ACP 125-131 DNC 5C FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
0900-0950	-do-	DASE, DAME, Photo	Team Leaders	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT cont

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
1000-1130	9th&15th CIT	Field Sanitation	Corpsman	L	Bldg 1561	U	BuMed Instr FMFPac Bul 1500*
1300-1630	-do-	GMST Test	Team Leaders	A	-do-	U	MCO 1510.2D
1800-2000	-do-	Swimming Qual	-do-	L-A	43AreaPool	U	MCO 1510.2D
70Oct66							FM 21-20
0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leaders	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D
0800-0950	-do-	CI Reports	-do-	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	TM 21-200
1000-1130	-do-	DASE, DAME, & PHOTO	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2
1300-1420	-do-	Buddy & Self Aid	Med Contact Team	L-D-A	-do-	U	-do-
1430-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Vehicles	Team Leaders	L-D-A	DivArea	U	BuMed Instr Tact Trends & Training Tips TM 4700-15/NAVMC FMFPac Bul 1500
1800-2000	-do-	Swimming Qual	-do-	L-A	43 Area Pool	U	Tact Trends & Training Tips For Vietnam MCO 1510.2D
80Oct66							
0730-1200	9th&15th CIT	PRT	Team Leaders	A	DivArea	U2	MCO 6100.3D

* Tactical Trends and Training Tips for Vietnam

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Second Week (10 Oct - 15 Oct 1966)

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
10Oct66							
0700-0720	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leaders	L-A	DivArea	U	FM 21-20 MCO 6100.3D TM 21-200
0730-0820	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Radios	Div Comm Rep	L-D-A	Bldg 1561	U	ACP 125-131 DNC 5C FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
0830-1020	-do-	DASE, DAME & PHOTO	Team Leaders	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2
1030-1130	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Tm Equip	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
1300-1450	-do-	CI Reports	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2 DN 163-1A
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Vehicles	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	TM9-2330-211-2D FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unit	Reference
11 Oct 66	9th & 15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leaders	L-A	Div Area	J	TM 21-200
0700-0750	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Radios	Div Comm Rep	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	MCO 6100.3D FM 21-20 ACP 125-131 DNC 50 FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam FMFM 10-1
0800-0900	-do-						
0900-1130	-do-	Advanced Map, Photo & Compass (Field Application) (1)	Team Leaders	L-A	J 11-	D	ON 163-1A
1300-1350	-do-	CI Reports	-do-	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	MCO 3850.2
1400-1630	-do-	RVN Orientation		L	-do-	U	FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam

(1) Uniform for Advance Map, Photo & Compass (field application) Utilities w/n Arms & Helmets

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
12Oct66							FM 21-20
0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D
0800-1030	-do-	Mines & Booby Traps	-do-	L	Bldg 1561	U	TM 21-200 FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips
1030-1200	-do-	Noon Meal & Enroute to Range (1)(2)(3)	-do-	A	DivArea	U1	
1200-2000	-do-	FAM Fire					FM 21-30
1530-2000		M-60 MG (1)(2)(3)	-do-	L-A	R225, R226	U1	BO P3500.1B
1200-1700		Hand Greanades (1)(2)(3)	-do-	L-A	R109	U1	-do- FM 21-30
1300-1600		M-14 (FAM Fire)	-do-	L-A	R225, 226	U1	-do-
1300-1600		.45 Caliber Pistol	-do-	L-A	R102	U1	-do-
1300-1600		.38 Caliber Pistol	-do-	L-A	R102	U1	-do-
13Oct66							FM 21-20
0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D
0800-0950	-do-	DAME, DASE & PHOTO	-do-	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	TM 21-200
1000-1130	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Tm Equip	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2 FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
1300-1450	-do-	CI Reports	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2 ONI 63-1A
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Vehicles	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	TM9-2330-211-2D FMFPac Bul 1500 Tactical Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam

- (1) Utilities with normal arms and helmet.
(2) Body armor will be worn when handling explosives.
(3) 11th MT will be utilizing range at same time.

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
14 Oct 66							TM 21-200
0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D
0800-0950	-do-	D&ME DASE & PHOTO	-do-	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	FM 21-20
1000-1130	-do-	CI Reports	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2
1300-1500	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Radios	Div Comm Rep	L-A	-do-	U	-do-
							ACP 125-131
							DNC 5C
							FMFPac Bul 1500
							Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Vehicles	Team Leader	L-A	-do-	U	TM9-2330-211-2D
							FMFPac Bul 1500
							Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
15 Oct 66							
0800-1200	9th&15th CIT	Personnel Inspection	Team Cmdr	A	Bldg 1561	UD	LPM 1960 Chap 3 Sect IX

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO F3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Third Week (17 Oct - 22 Oct 1966)

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
17Oct66 0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	TM 21-200 MCO 6100.3D
0800-0950	-do-	Handling of Informants	-do-	L	Bldg 1561	U	FM 21-20 FM 30-17
1000-1130	-do-	Screening & Interrogation Tech	-do-	L	-do-	U	ONI 64-2 FM 30-15
1300-1630	-do-	-do-	-do-	L	-do-	U	ONI 64-2 -do-
18Oct66 0800-1130	9th&15th CIT	Search & Seizure	Team Leaders	L-A	Combat Town	U	FM 31-21
1300-1630	-do-	Mines & Booby Traps	13th Engr Contact Tm	L-D-A	VC Trail	U	FM 20-32 FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
19Oct66 0700-0750	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D FM 21-20
0800-1130	-do-	Cleaning, Maint of Equipment	-do-	L-A	Bldg 1561	U	FM 21-200 FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
1300-1700	-do-	NBC Defense (Gas Chamber) (1)	ITR	L-A	ITR Gas Chamber	U	FM 21-48

Note (1) 11th Motor Transport will be utilizing gas chamber at the same time

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
20Oct66 0730-2400	9th&15th CIT	Field Exercise (1)(2)(3)(4)	Team Leaders	L-D-A	Juliett Area	U3	MCO 3850.2
21Oct66 0001-1630	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	U3	-do-
22Oct66 0730-1130	-do-	Cleaning, Maint of Equip	Team Leaders	A	Bldg 1561	U	FMFPac Bul 15 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam

- (1) Concurrent Trng. Buddy & Self Aid, Corpsman, L-D-A, Juliett Area, BuMed Instr, FMFPac Bul 1500, Tactical Trends and Training Tips for Vietnam
- (2) Concurrent Trng., Field Sanatation, Corpsman, L-D-A, Juliett Area, BuMed Instr, FMFPac Bul 1500, Tactical Trends and Training Tips for Vietnam
- (3) Concurrent Trng, Civic Action, Team Leader, L-D-A, Juliett Area, FMFPac Bul 1500 Tactical Trends and Training Tips for Vietnam
- This will be conducted during the two day exercise.
- (4) Teams will attend helicopter orientation with the 11th MT Bn at 0800-1200 for the orientation phase only.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Fourth Week (24 Oct - 29 Oct 1966)

Date/Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
24Oct66 0700-0730	9th&15th CIT	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	FM 21-20 MCO 6100.3D TM 21-200
0710-1130	-do-	Intelligence Briefing Area of Probable Operation	-do-	L	Bldg 1561	U	FMFM 6-3
1300-1450	-do-	C1-Surveys, Evaluations & Inspections	-do-	L	-do-	U	OPNAV INSTR 5510.1C OPNAV INSTR 5510.45A
1500-1630	-do-	Operation, Care & Maint of Tm Equip	-do-	L-A	-do-	U	FMFPac Bul 1500 Tact Trends & Training Tips for Vietnam
25Oct66 0730-1630	-do-	Dry Net Training	LFTC Contact Team	L-D-A	16 Area Mock-up	U2	FMFM 6-5
26Oct66 0730-1630	-do-	Wet Net Training	-do-	-do-	Del Mar Boat Basin	U2	FMFM 6-5
27Oct66 0730-1630	-do-	Demolitions (1)	Team Cmdr	L-A	R233	U1	FM 5-25
28Oct66 0700-0730	-do-	Physical Training	Team Leader	L-A	DivArea	U	MCO 6100.3D
0740-1630	-do-	Review CI Subjects	-do-	L	Bldg 1561	U	All References for CI Training
29Oct66 0700-0920	-do-	Personnel, Clothing & Equip Inspection	Team Cmdr	A	Troop Berthing Area	UD	LPM Chap 3, Sect IX LPM Chap 4, Sect 5,6
0930-1130	-do-	ITT Briefing	ITT	L-D	-do-	U	MCO 3850.2

(1) Helmets and Body Armor will be worn when handling explosives.

DivO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

9th & 15th CIT contd

Fifth Week (31 Oct 1966)

Date/ Time	Unit	Subject	Instructor	Method of Instr	Location	Unif	Reference
31 Oct 66	9th & 15th CIT	Preparation for Deployment	Team Cmdr	A	Bldg 1561	U	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D1wO P3120.1
14 Sep 1966

E-R-R-A-T-U-M

File Designator Blocks, Appendix Blocks and Page numbers are purposely placed as shown on previous pages in order to facilitate maximum use of each page for content of the text.

MESSAGE REPRODUCTION FORM
NAVMC HQ 547 ADM (6-66)

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380

15-00000
15-00000
15-00000
15-00000
15-00000

D	DA	DEB	DF	DG	DH

DK	DL	DM	DN	DP	DS

SECRETHEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS ROUTING SHEET
NAVMC HQ 335h-CMC (REV 9-64)

SAC NO

003B24166

COPIES RECEIVED				COPIES PREPARED		COPIES NUMBERED		THRU	
RTG	OPR CODE	DATE		INITIAL	ADDRESSEES	✓	(If applicable check one)		
		IN	OUT						
					COMMANDANT		REQUEST FOR PERMANENT RETENTION (COPY) (BUCKETAG COPY)		
					ASSISTANT COMMANDANT		RETAIN PERMANENTLY IN FILE (Record Material)		
					MILITARY SECY TO CMC		RETAIN <u> </u> MONTHS (Information material w/o historical value)		
					CHIEF OF STAFF		DESTROY AFTER ROUTING (No record or information value)		
					DC/S (PLANS & PROGRAMS)				
					DC/S (RD&S)				
					DC/S (AIR)				
3	A	8/20	8/31	gn	SECY OF GEN STAFF		UNIT		
					G-1		SIGNATURE		
					G-2				
					G-3				
					G-4				
					ADMINISTRATIVE		✓ (If applicable check)		
					MCCC		PLEASE ADVISE SECRET & CONFIDENTIAL FILES		
					FISCAL		REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRA COPIES (In the absence of instructions extra copies will be destroyed after 30 days)		
					INFORMATION		REMARKS (Entries to be dated and signed)		
					PERSONNEL		ACTION		
					POLICY ANALYSIS		Subj Readiness of Newly Activated Units		
					RESERVE		of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)		
					SUPPLY				
					S&C FILES				
					DATA SYSTEMS				
					WOMEN MARINES				
					LEGISLATIVE				
					COUNSEL				
					STAFF DENTAL				
					STAFF MEDICAL				
					STAFF CHAPLAIN				
					OP-09M				
G-3 DIVISION									
2		8/29	8/30	gn	ACofS, G-3 (A03)				
					Asst G-3				
					Admin&Fisc Br (A03A)				
					Plans & Prog Br (A03B)				
					Plans Sect				
					Prog Sect				
1		8/29	8/30	gn	Opns&Combat Req Br (A03H)				
					Opns Sect				
					Combat Req Sect				
					Training Br (A03C)				
					General Trng Sect				
					Schools Trng Sect				
					Plan & Prog Sect				
					Marksmanship Br (A03M)				
					Historical Br (A03D)				
					Admin Sect				
					Writing Sect				
					Archives & Lib Sect				
					Civic Action Br (A03E)				
					Command&Cont Br (A03F)				
					Audio Visual Br (A03P)				
(For additional remarks attach plain paper)									
ROUTING - Use numbers to show order of routing									
OPERATION CODE									
X - ORIGINATOR OR OFFICE AFFIXING ROUTING SHEET					F - FOR CONCURRENCE				
A - FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION					G - FOR INFORMATION				
B - FOR COMPLIANCE					H - RETURN TO				
C - PREPARE REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF					I -				
D - FOR COMMENT					INITIAL FOR FILE				
E - FOR RECOMMENDATION									

AUG 31 1966

3H

RETURN TO

DO NOT DETACH - THIS FORM IS A PERMANENT PART

WHEN FILLED IN

SECRET

SECRET
NO FORN DISSEM
 MAY 1962 EDITION
 GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

AO3H21-dnw

003B24166

TO Chief of Staff

DATE 30 AUG 1966

FROM Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

SUBJECT Readiness of Newly Activated Units of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)

Ref. (a) CG ForTrps FMFPac 272045Z

1 Review of the latest readiness reports of the subject division indicate the following

a Status of Units with Personnel/Materiel Readiness Dates of 1 September 1966.

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Materiel</u>	<u>Training</u>	<u>Est date of Deployment</u>
11th Engr Bn	C-4	C-4	C-4	1 Nov 1966

(1) Personnel Until the 8 MOS's 1372 presently attending the Atomic Demolition Course are graduated and report to the battalion on 18 October, the personnel status cannot attain a C-1 rating. On the PRD of 1 September, the battalion will have 994 personnel chargeable against 996 authorized

(2) Materiel The materiel readiness date for this unit is 1 September 1966. Status of reported deficiencies is presently being investigated and upon receipt of Last Known Holder reports a detailed status report will be provided

(3) Training No information available at this time. Training readiness date - 15 October

b Turnover inspections of the 3d Bridge Co and 1st Armd Amphib Co were conducted on 25 and 26 August. Detailed results of the inspections are contained in reference (a) and are being analyzed by the HQMC staff. A report will follow.

R. R. Murray
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.



GROUP 4
 Downgraded at 3 year
 intervals, declassified
 after 12 years
 Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DFB1-red

26 AUG 1966

DFB COMMENT

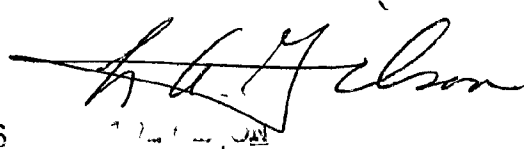
Subj Readiness of newly activated units of 5th Marine Division (-)
(Rein)

Ref : (a) ACoS, G-3 proposed memo A03H21-dnw, undated
(b) CMC ltr DFB1/6-red of 18Aug66

1. In accordance with the requirement to furnish information to be included in reference (a), the following is submitted

a Follow-up enlisted personnel actions on 3d BridgeCo and 1st ArmAmphCo have been completed.

b The copy of reference (b) to ACoS, G-3 accurately depicts the situation in the 11th Engineer Bn. Until the 8 MOS 1372s presently in Atomic Demolition Course graduate and report to the battalion (18Oct66), the personnel status cannot attain a C-1 rating. However, on the PRD 1 Sept 66, the battalion will have 994 on board against 996 authorized



26 AUG 1966

DF

Officers will be at 100% on 1 Sept

Cliff Atkinson

26 AUG 1966



CLIFF ATKINSON, Jr.
ACTING

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNEMA667LCA584

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380**SECRET**PP RUECEM
DE RUWDFH 1586 2220050
ZNY SSSSS

BT

S E C R E T S V C

SYS 199 2211709. H/W ZDK MY 362 030031Z. SECTION TWO

PP RUECEM RUHLBP RUWDF RUCQKG RUEGFG

DE RUWDFH 362 2150122

ZNY SSSSS

P 030031Z AUG66

FM CG FIFTH MARDIV

TO RUECEM/CMC

INFO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

ZEN/CG MARCORB CAMPEN

RUWDF/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW

RUCQKG/CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

RUEGFG/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

8405-782-2939

A0038

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 26AUG

POCKET AMMO MAG.

18 0 18

A0267

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 27JUL66

8465-782-2239

HEATER IMMER LIQUID

5 0 5

A0340

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 22JUL66

4540-266-6835

OFFICE SUPPLY SET FLD

4 0 4

A0363

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 27AUG66

DESK 7510-264-4492

LANTERN SET GAS

4 0 4

A0355

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 5OCT66

6260-669-6136

PAGE TWO RKWDFH 362 S E C R E T

PUMP BUCKET LUBE

3 0 3

A0368

05 13JUN66 PHILA
ETA 7SEP66

4930-244-4859

RANGE OUTFIT FLD GAS

4 0 4

A0370

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 12AUG66

7360-273-8621

STRETCHER STEEL 1 1/4"-2"

4 0 4

A0381

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 27AUG66

3540-223-8436

REPAIR KIT TENT

1 0 1

A0372

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 25AUG66

8340-262-5767

TOOL KIT GEN, MACH

5 2 3

A0385

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 10SEP66

5180-606-3566

DEMO EQUIP ENGR SQD

6 0 6

A0410

05 13JUN66 BARSTOW

1385-212-4589

WIRE ROPE STEEL

2 0 2

A0470

05 20JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 18AUG66

4010-082-5935

SOAP CAKE

1 0 1

A0589

05 20JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 18AUG66

8520-550-6417

BOOT HIP

30 0 30

A0634

05 20JUN66 BARSTOW
ETA 25AUG66

8430-241-2776

PIN TENT

12 0 12

A0647

05 20JUN66 BARSTOW

SECRET

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|------------|-------------|
| 8340-261-9751 | | | | | | |
| TENT CP | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0651 | 05 20JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 8340-254-5358 | | | | | | ETA 28AUG66 |
| CARGO SET RIGGERS | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0006 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 3990-879-3927 | | | | | | J15 |
| TOOL SET TIRE REM. HYD | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0013 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 4910-772-8087 | | | | | | J15 |
| TORCH OUTFIT CUT & WELD | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0014 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 3433-396-1627 | | | | | | J15 |
| SUPPLY KIT WELD EXP | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0017 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 3431-893-0092 | | | | | | J13 |
| SPOON FLD MESS | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0250 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 7340-243-5390 | | | | | | POS 23JUL66 |
| FORK FLD MESS | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0237 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 7340-243-5391 | | | | | | POS 23JUL66 |
| KNIFE FLD MESS | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0234 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 7340-240-7436 | | | | | | POS 21JUL66 |
| LINER, HELMET | 185 | 90 | 95 | A0249 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 415-753-5793 | | | | | | SHIPPED |
| MAGAZINE CAL .45 | 18 | 0 | 18 | A0267 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |

PAGE FOUR RUWDFH 362 S E C R E T

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------|------------|-------------|
| 8465-782-2239 | | | | | | PDD 29JUL66 |
| SPARK PLUG CLEANER & | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0313 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| TESTER 7520-300-5298 | | | | | | PDD 29JUL66 |
| | | | | | | (NOT REC'D) |
| SPARK PLUG CLEANER & | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0315 | 05 13JUN66 | PHILA |
| TESTER 4910-261-5369 | | | | | | J15 |
| HAND DRIVEN DISP PUMP | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0319 | 05 13JUN66 | ALBANY |
| 4930-255-9132 | | | | | | J18 |
| HAND DRIVEN DISP PUMP | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0318 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 4930-287-8293 | | | | | | POS 23JUL66 |
| | | | | | | (NOT REC'D) |
| JACK HEAVY DUTY | 4 | 0 | 4 | A0345 | 05 13JUN66 | ALBANY |
| 4910-289-7233 | | | | | | J18 |
| OFFICE SUP SET | 4 | 0 | 4 | A0364 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 7510-264-4825 | | | | | | J15 |
| WRENCH IMPACT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0390 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 5130-184-1426 | | | | | | J15 |
| ADAPTER SET ENG | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0391 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |
| 4910-348-7600 | | | | | | J15 |
| DEGREASER 20GAL | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0392 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW |

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380**SECRET**

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|--------------------|
| 4940-449-6689 | | | | | POS 9JUL66 |
| KIT WINCH ASSY | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0394 | 05 13JUNYY PHILA |
| 2590-884-1950 | | | | | L15 |
| TEST SET BATTERY | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0395 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 4910-590-7417 | | | | | J15 |
| TEST SET ENG | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0396 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 4910-395-1996 | | | | | J15 |
| COMBUST ENG TESTER INT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0398 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 4910-555-4776 | | | | | J18 |
| TOOL KIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0417 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 6150-498-9130 | | | | | J15 |
| TOOL KIT ARMORER | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0415 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 5180-227-6568 | | | | | J15 |
| MOUNT MACH. GUN | 6 | 0 | 6 | A0411 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 1385-212-4591 | | | | | J15 |
| BAYONET KNIFE | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0407 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA |
| 1005-824-7444 | | | | | J18 |
| WREBCH WHEEL BEAR | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0406 | 05 13JUN66 29PALMS |
| 5120-795-0946 | | | | | J13 |
| WRENCH WHEEL BEAR | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0404 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |

PAGE SIX RUWDFH 362 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|--------------------|
| 5120--17-8086 | | | | | J13 |
| TOOL KIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0400 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 5180-973-4475 | | | | | J15 |
| POLE RANGE 8 1/2 FT | 6 | 0 | 6 | A0448 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 6675-243-5186 | | | | | J13 |
| ROD LVEL | 3 | 0 | 3 | A0451 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 6675-641-5713 | | | | | J13 |
| STEEL STOCK ASST | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0462 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 9520-517-1298 | | | | | J13 |
| TOOL KIT RIGGING WIRE | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0464 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| ROPE 5180-596-1512 | | | | | J13 |
| WELDING ELECTRODE | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0465 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA |
| 3439-025-6981 | | | | | J15 |
| WELDING ROD SET | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0467 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA |
| 3439-025-6982 | | | | | J15 |
| NET CAMOUF | 103 | 0 | 103 | A0556 | 05 20JUN66 PHILA |
| 4930-618-3361 | | | | | J18 |
| NET CAMOUF | 12 | 0 | 12 | A0552 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 1080-248-4547 | | | | | J13 |
| STRIP CAMOUF | | | | | |
| BT | | | | | |

SECRET

SECRETHEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS ROUTING SHEET
NAVMC HQ 335h-CMC (REV 11-63)SAC NO
003B22166

COPIES RECEIVED

COPIES PREPARED

COPIES NUMBERED

DATE

9 Aug 1966

THRU

| RTG | OPR CODE | DATE | | INITIAL | ADDRESSEES | ✓ (If applicable check one) |
|-----|----------|------|------|---------|-------------------------|---|
| | | IN | OUT | | | |
| | | | | | COMMANDANT | REQUEST FOR PERMANENT RETENTION (COPY) (BUCKTAG COPY) |
| | | | | | ASSISTANT COMMANDANT | RETAIN PERMANENTLY IN FILE (Record Material) |
| | | | | | MILITARY SECY TO CMC | RETAIN MONTHS (Information material w/o historical value) |
| | | | | | CHIEF OF STAFF | DESTROY AFTER ROUTING (No record or information value) |
| | | | | | DC/S (PLANS & PROGRAMS) | |
| | | | | | DC/S (R&D) | |
| | | | | | DC/S (AIR) | |
| 3 | | 8/9 | 8/10 | GW | SECY OF GEN STAFF | UNIT |
| | | | | | G-1 | SIGNATURE |
| | | | | | G-2 | ✓ (If applicable check) |
| | | | | | G-3 | PLEASE ADVISE SECRET & CONFIDENTIAL FILES |
| | | | | | G-4 | REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRA COPIES. (In the absence of instructions extra copies will be destroyed after 30 days) |
| | | | | | ADMINISTRATIVE | |
| | | | | | DATA PROCESSING | |
| | | | | | MCCC | REMARKS (Entries to be dated and signed) |
| | | | | | FISCAL | |
| | | | | | INFORMATION | |
| | | | | | INSPECTION | |
| | | | | | PERSONNEL | |
| | | | | | POLICY ANALYSIS | |
| | | | | | RESERVE | |
| | | | | | SUPPLY | |
| | | | | | WOMEN MARINES | |
| | | | | | LEGISLATIVE | |
| | | | | | COUNSEL | |
| | | | | | STAFF DENTAL | |
| | | | | | STAFF MEDICAL | |
| | | | | | STAFF CHAPLAIN | |
| | | | | | OP-09M | |
| | | | | | S&C FILES | |

G-3 DIVISION

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----|----|-------------------------|
| 2 | | 8/9 | GW | ACofS, G-3 (AO3) |
| | | | | Asst G-3 BY DIR |
| | | | | Admin & Finc Br (AO3A) |
| | | | | Service Plans Br (AO3B) |
| 1 | | 8/9 | GW | Operations Br (AO3H) |
| | | | | Operations Sect |
| | | | | Combat Rqmts Sect |
| | | | | Prog & Org Sect |
| | | | | READINESS CENTER |
| | | | | Training Branch (AO3C) |
| | | | | General Trng Sect |
| | | | | Schools Trng Sect |
| | | | | Planning & Prog Sect |
| | | | | Marksmanship Br (AO3M) |
| | | | | Historical Br (AO3D) |
| | | | | Admin Sect |
| | | | | Writing Sect |
| | | | | Archives/Library Sect |

Subj Readiness of 5th MarDiv(-)(Rein)(U)

6-3

9 9 AUG 1966

What are we doing about shortages in TP, ^a personnel & material? Have staff report: Aug 10

L. F. CHAPMAN, JR.
Chief of Staff

(For additional remarks attach plain paper)

ROUTING - Use numbers to show order of routing

OPERATION CODE

X - ORIGINATOR OR OFFICE AFFIXING ROUTING SHEET
A - FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION
B - FOR COMPLIANCE
C - PREPARE REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF
D - FOR COMMENT
E - FOR RECOMMENDATION

F - FOR CONCURRENCE
G - FOR INFORMATION
H - RETURN TO
I -

INITIAL FOR FILE

RETURN TO

DO NOT DETACH - THIS FORM IS A PERMANENT PART OF THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED

WHEN FILLED IN THIS FORM BECOMES

SECRET

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
SECRET
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO Chief of Staff

AO3H21-dnw
003B22166

DATE 9 AUG 1966

FROM Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

SUBJECT Readiness of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) (U)

1 (S) Review of the readiness reports of the subject division as of 2400, 5 August 1966 indicates the following

a Status of cadres All activated elements have authorized cadre on board except the 5th Service Battalion which continues to have no officers on board, three officers were due on board on 1 June 1966

b Status of elements with personnel/materiel readiness of 1 August 1966

| Unit | <u>Personnel</u>
<u>Shortages</u> | | | | <u>Materiel</u>
<u>On Hand</u> | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | <u>Marine</u> | | <u>Navy</u> | | <u>T/E</u> | <u>%</u> | | |
| | <u>Off</u> | <u>Enl</u> | <u>Off</u> | <u>Enl</u> | | <u>M</u> | <u>O</u> | <u>%</u> |
| 3d Bridge Co | 0 | 6 | - | 0 | 54 | | 64 | |
| 1st ArmAmph Co | 1 | 40 | - | 0 | 35 | | 44 | 3 |

c Training status of elements with personnel/materiel readiness of 1 Aug 66
Each of the foregoing units' training readiness date is 15 September 1966 Both units are currently conducting general military subjects training The Bridge Company will include FAM firing of individual and crew served weapons The Armored Amphibian Company will conduct individual specialist training, land and water operations, and LVTH-6 gun drill

2 A report on those organizations with a personnel/materiel readiness date of 1 September will be submitted promptly following receipt of the report of their status at that time


E. J. ROWSE
By direction

GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year
intervals, declassified
after 12 years



5010-108

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SECRET

SECRET

Full

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS ROUTING SHEET
 NAVMC HQ 335h-CMC (REV 11-63)

S&C NO

003H20766

COPIES RECEIVED

COPIES PREPARED

COPIES NUMBERED

DATE

THRU

26 July 1966

| RTG | OPR CODE | DATE | | INITIAL | ADDRESSEES | ✓
(If applicable check one) |
|-----|----------|------|-----|---------|-------------------------|---|
| | | IN | OUT | | | |
| | | | | | COMMANDANT | REQUEST FOR PERMANENT RETENTION (COPY) (BUCKTAG COPY) |
| | | | | | ASSISTANT COMMANDANT | RETAIN PERMANENTLY IN FILE (Record Material) |
| | | | | | MILITARY SECY TO CMC | RETAIN _____ MONTHS (Information material w/o historical value) |
| | | | | | CHIEF OF STAFF | DESTROY AFTER ROUTING (No record or information value) |
| | | | | | DC/S (PLANS & PROGRAMS) | |
| | | | | | DC/S (R&D) | |
| | | | | | DC/S (AIR) | UNIT |
| | | | | | SECY OF GEN STAFF | SIGNATURE |
| 5 | | | | | G-1 | |
| | | | | | G-2 | ✓ (If applicable check) |
| 3 | 0 | 8/3 | | B | G-3 | PLEASE ADVISE SECRET & CONFIDENTIAL FILES |
| | | | | | G-4 | REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRA COPIES. (In the absence of |
| | | | | | ADMINISTRATIVE | instructions extra copies will be destroyed after 30 days) |
| | | | | | DATA PROCESSING | REMARKS (Entries to be dated and signed) |
| | | | | | MCCC | |
| | | | | | FISCAL | ACTION _____ |
| | | | | | INFORMATION | |
| 4 | 0 | 8/10 | | AK | INSPECTION | |
| | | | | | PERSONNEL | |
| | | | | | POLICY ANALYSIS | |
| | | | | | RESERVE | |
| | | | | | SUPPLY | |
| | | | | | WOMEN MARINES | |
| | | | | | LEGISLATIVE | |
| | | | | | COUNSEL | |
| | | | | | STAFF DENTAL | |
| | | | | | STAFF MEDICAL | |
| | | | | | STAFF CHAPLAIN | |
| | | | | | OP-09M | |
| | | | | | S&C FILES | |

G-3 DIVISION

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------|----|----|-------------------------|
| 2 | | 7/27 | 28 | R | ACofS. G-3 (AO3) |
| | | | | | Asst G-3 |
| | | | | | Admin & Finc Br (AO3A) |
| | | | | | Service Plans Br (AO3B) |
| 1 | | 7/27 | 28 | AK | Operations Br (AO3H) |
| | | | | | Operations Sect |
| | | | | | Combat Rqmts Sect |
| | | | | | Prog & Org Sect |
| | X | 7/20 | 26 | AK | Training Branch (AO3C) |
| | | | | | General Trng Sect |
| | | | | | Schools Trng Sect |
| | | | | | Planning & Prog Sect |
| | | | | | Marksmanship Br (AO3M) |
| | | | | | Historical Br (AO3D) |
| | | | | | Admin Sect |
| | | | | | Writing Sect |
| | | | | | Archives/Library Sect |

(For additional remarks attach plain paper)

ROUTING - Use numbers to show order of routing

OPERATION CODE

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| X - ORIGINATOR OR OFFICE AFFIXING ROUTING SHEET | F - FOR CONCURRENCE |
| A - FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION | G - FOR INFORMATION |
| B - FOR COMPLIANCE | H - RETURN TO _____ |
| C - PREPARE REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF _____ | I - _____ |
| D - FOR COMMENT | |
| E - FOR RECOMMENDATION | INITIAL FOR FILE |

RETURN TO

DO NOT DETACH - THIS FORM IS A PERMANENT PART OF THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED

WHEN FILLED IN, THIS FORM BECOMES

SECRET

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010 106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

AO3H20-dnw

003H20766

28 JUL 1966

TO Chief of Staff

DATE

FROM Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

SUBJECT Readiness of 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) (U)

1 (S) Review of the readiness reports of the subject division for 22 July 1966 indicates the following

a Status of cadres - All activated elements have authorized cadre on board except the 5th Service Battalion, authorized 3 officers, on board 0. These officers were due on board on 1 June 1966

b Status of elements with personnel/materiel readiness of 1 Aug 1966

| Unit | Readiness
Dates | <u>Personnel</u>
<u>Shortages</u> | | <u>Materiel</u>
<u>on hand</u> | | T/E % | M O % | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | <u>Marine</u> | | <u>Navy</u> | | | | | |
| | | Off | Enl | Off | Enl | | | | |
| 3d Bridge Co | 1 Aug 66 | 6 | 153 | - | 2 | 25 0 | 1 5 | | |
| 1st ArmAmph Co | 1 Aug 66 | 6 | 199 | - | 2 | 12 4 | 6 8 | | |

c Training Status - Each of the foregoing units' training readiness date is 15 September 1966. Due to the dearth of personnel and lack of materiel, no training is being conducted at this time. It is therefore considered of the utmost importance that the personnel/materiel readiness dates are met in order that training can be initiated promptly on 1 August 1966, with all personnel and materiel resources on board and available.

2 Organizations with personnel/materiel readiness dates of 1 Sept and later are not addressed herein, since they cannot be expected to have achieved significant progress toward meeting readiness as of this date. A report on those organizations with a personnel/materiel readiness date of 1 Sept will be submitted promptly following receipt of the 19 Aug report of their status. Similar reports will follow during subsequent months.

GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year
intervals, declassified
after 12 years

[Signature]
J. ROWSE
By direction

SECRET

SECRET

AO4J-1ck/16

3 AUG 1966

AC/S, G-4 COMMENTS on G-3 Bucktag dtd 26 Jul 66

Subj Readiness of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein)

1 The materiel progress and readiness of the 3d Bridge Co and 1st Arm Amph Co is being closely monitored by the G-4 Division and Supply Department. Maximum assistance is being provided to ensure that the above units receive materiel as expeditiously as possible, also to ensure that other 5th Division units meet assigned readiness dates.

2 A requirement has been established for supply activities (last known holders) to report status of certain deficiencies to the requisitioning unit and this HQ within 48 hours after the receipt of each newly activated unit report.

3. CG, 5th Marine Division messages P271746Z and P271736Z regarding the status of echelon code 3 materiel for the 3d Bridge Co and 1st Arm Amph Co respectively is currently being investigated by the Supply Department. Current information will be submitted to the Chief of Staff by the QMGMC


G F BRITT
Acting

SECRET

DFB1/2-3am
15 AUG 1966DF COMMENT

Subj Readiness of 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) (u)

Ref (a) AC/S, G-3 Memo A03H20-dnw Ser, 003H20766 of 28 Jul 1966
 (b) CG 5th MarDiv 030031Z Aug 1966 (S)
 (c) CG 5th MarDiv 060119Z Aug 1966 (S)
 (d) CG 5th MarDiv 032350Z Aug 1966 (S)

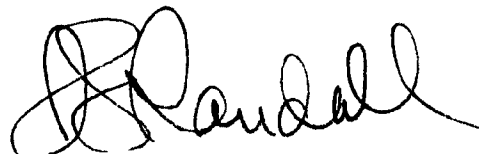
1. Reference (a) reports inability to commence training due to a dearth of personnel on board in the 3d Bridge Co., FMF and the 1st Arm AmphibCo as of 22 July. The following comments portray the current status of these units.

a. 3d Bridge Co., FMF Reference (b) reports the status of this unit as C1 Personnel Readiness as of 2400 1 August 1966 with 100% of officers and 93% of Marine Corps enlisted aboard based on T/O. Reference (c) reports this enlisted status as being at 95% of T/O as of 2400 5 August 1966, still in C1 Personnel Readiness No critical deficiencies existing

b. 1st Armored Amphibian Co., FMF. Reference (d) reported this unit at C-2 Personnel Readiness as of 2400 1 August 1966 with 81% Marine Corps enlisted on board. Forty-two additional enlisted personnel are inbound, due by 16 August 1966. Late arrival was caused by late receipt of guidance as to appropriate substitutes for MOS 1831 requirements Sgt/above for this unit Present Marine Corps availability of MOS 1831 is 12%. A special BST class for this MOS provided sufficient PFC/Pvt input to meet Cpl/below requirements but no source of Sgt/Cpl experienced MOS 1831 is available. All requirements for RLT-26 in Sgt/above MOS 1833 and 2142 were not met due to extreme deprivation of these MOS's. MOS 1833 is currently at 69% qualified availability with 70% qualified availability of Sgt/above while MOS 2142 is at 48% qualified availability. NCO's as substitutes for Sgt/above MOS 1831 are due to report by 16 August 1966 A detailed report of Grade/MOS substitutions made in manning this unit is being prepared for submission to CG 5th Marine Division.

8/16/66

Where did G-3 get
your copies on these units



D. S. RANDALL

Cliff Atkinson

CLIFF ATKINSON, USMC
ACTING

From: A/S G-3
 To: Chief of Staff

Subj: Readiness of 5th Marine Division (XBrig)

Ref: (a) A/S G-3 memo to C/S dtd 9 Aug 66;
 Same subject.

1. Reference (a) reported certain personnel shortages in the 5th Service Battalion cadre, 3d Bridge Company and the 1st Armored Amphibious Company. In response to the Chief of Staff's question "What are we doing about shortages....?", it is reported that:
 - a. 5th Svc Bn cadre - all officers on board
 - b. 3d Bridge Co - C-1 Personnel Readiness, no critical deficiencies exist
 - c. 1st Arm Amph Co - all officers on board, 42 enlisted men due to report 16 August 1966.

~~At that time~~ At that time the only critical personnel deficiencies will be one Cpl Sgt and one Sgt MOS 0843

Subj: Materiel Readiness of Newly Activated Units

(2) After a review of the secondary items, it has been determined that the present reporting system must be retained. Since supply action depends on unit requisitioning for these items, and since the range and depth of the type items are so great, it would not be economical in terms of manpower and time to attempt to monitor the individual items. Rather, upon receipt of the biweekly unit readiness reports and the last known holder reports due 48 hours later, an individual item status, for items listed by the unit as critical, can be determined and corrective action taken. To insure complete information on deficiencies, Supply Centers will be required to provide explicit status information on each item. The importance of all elements of the present reporting system will be reaffirmed to all supply activities, to the units, and to the activating headquarters.

2. Commencing with the reports submitted by the Supply Centers two weeks prior to each unit's MRD, reporting on the status of deficiencies which will not be shipped to arrive by seven days prior to the unit's MRD, and weekly thereafter, a joint AC/S, G-4/QMGM memo will be furnished to the Chief of Staff regarding the status of each newly activated unit.

3. Secondary items reported as significant deficiencies by newly activated units will, upon receipt of messages from the last known holder, and upon completion of review and analysis, be included in the AC/S, G-4/QMGM memo to the Chief of Staff outlined above.

QMGM

Blind copy to
A04A
A04J

Chief of Staff

A04J-1ck/8

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4
Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps

Materiel Readiness of Newly Activated Units

Ref: (a) Chief of Staff note of 10 Aug 66 (attached)

1. In response to reference (a) your questions concerning the materiel readiness of the 1st Armored Amphibian Company and 3d Bridge Company, FMF, the following information is provided:

a. Question: Will this situation affect deployment dates of these units?

(1) No, deployment dates will not be affected. CG 5th MarDiv msg 132042Z and 132004Z reported materiel deficiencies as of 12 August of the 1st Arm Amph Co and 3d Bridge Co respectively. Upon investigation it has been determined that the items of equipment/materiel at Tab A may not be available for delivery prior to 1 October.

b. Question: Are corrective measures adequate? In answer to this question, major end items and secondary items will be addressed separately.

(1) In order to ensure the expeditious and timely delivery of major end items to newly activated units, a step by step procedure has been developed and will be implemented for future activations as follows:

(a) Upon notice of activation of new units, Materiel Requirements Branch, G-4 Division will provide to the QMGMC the complete end item requirements by unit, derived from unit T/Es.

(b) Upon receipt of end item listings, QMGMC will prepare a planning letter to the activating commander, MCSA, and the Supply Centers. This letter provides an Echelon Code 3 listing of all the major items of equipment to be issued to that unit.

Subj: Materiel Readiness of Newly Activated Units

(c) Upon receipt of the planning letter, the Supply Centers will be required to report any predicted/anticipated problems in providing the required equipments and the activating command will report any corrections to be made in the listing to this Headquarters.

(d) Reported problems will be examined by G-4/QMCMC to determine corrective/expedited actions required to ensure the unit is operationally ready as scheduled. This will allow sufficient time for authorization for issue of substitute items, local procurement, or other actions to improve ETAs, etc.

(e) Based on these corrections, Supply Centers are informed of any changes to the Echelon Code 3 listing of items to be provided from their facility.

(f) Upon completion of all corrections, QMCMC will issue the shipping orders for the equipments to the Centers with a required delivery date.

(g) Two weeks prior to the MRD, the Supply Centers must advise QMCMC on those items of equipment which will not be shipped to arrive by seven days prior to the unit's MRD. This report will identify the items by FSN, nomenclature, quantity and status (cause of the problem).

(h) During the interim between the receipt of the Echelon Code 3 listing and the report submitted two weeks prior to MRD, the Supply Centers will be required to report any possible problem/areas/deficiencies as they arise to allow maximum time for corrective action.

(i) After the deficiency reporting two weeks prior to MRD, the Supply Centers will be required to report the status weekly on these deficiencies to QMCMC until the equipment has been delivered to the unit.

MATERIEL DEFICIENCIES

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>ALLOW</u> | <u>REMARKS</u> |
|---|--------------|--|
| <u>1st Arm Amph</u>
Multimeter | 1 | Awtg reply from Last Known Holder. |
| Tool Kit AN/USM | 2 | Being Investigated. |
| Cleaner & Tester Spark | 1 | ETA 10 Oct 66. Attempting to improve. |
| Tester Coil | 1 | On procurement, will furnish ETA. |
| Cable Assembly | 2 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| Net Cam Fiber | 34 | ETA will be furn by Phila. |
| Net Cam Fiber | 50 | ETA will be furn by Phila. |
| Plotting scale | 30 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| <u>3d Bridge Co</u>
Boat, Bridge ERE 27 ft | 3 | Under procurement. ETA 3d Qtr FY67. CG 5th MarDiv advised to utilize excess held by 1st Bridge Co. |
| Saw, Chain | 3 | To be furnished from repair. Repair to be expedited and ETA furnished. |
| Tool Set | 3 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| Lantern Set, Gas | 4 | ETA 3 Oct. |
| Tool Set, Tire Removal, Hyd | 1 | ETA not firm. |
| Torch Outfit, Cut & Weld | 1 | 27 Items of 33 not received from DSA. |

TAB A

| <u>ITEM</u> | <u>ALLOW</u> | <u>REMARKS</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| <u>3d Bridge Co (continued)</u> | | |
| Supply Kit, Weld Exp | 1 | 8 items of 8 not received from DSA. |
| Jack, Heavy Duty | 4 | Due to be delivered from contractor on 25 Oct. Attempting to improve. |
| Office Supply Set | 4 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| Kit, Winch Assy | 2 | Being assembled no ETA. |
| Test Set, Battery | 1 | Due to be delivered from contractor 21 Nov. |
| Combust. Eng. Tester Int. | 1 | Due to be delivered from contractor on 1 Oct. |
| Bayonet, Knife | 185 | Being assembled. No ETA. |
| Wrench, Wheel, Rear | 1 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| Tool Kit | 1 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| Steel Stock Asst. | 1 | Awtg reply from LKH. |
| Tool Kit, rigging, wire rope | 1 | Awtg reply from LKH. |

Supply activities are taking every possible action to expedite the delivery of items listed and it is expected that the listing above will decrease significantly prior to the units departing CONUS.

TAB A

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

FMA528LC3528
 PP RUECEM
 DE RUWDFH 1166 2180219
 ZNY SSSSS (ZEP) *NEG*
 P 060119Z AUG 66
 FM CG FIFTH MARDIV
 TO RUECEM/CMC
 INFO RUHLBP/CG JMFAC
 ZEN/CG MAFCORB CAMPEN
 RUWDFH/CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW
 RUCQKG/CG MARCOPSUPCEN ALBANY
 RUEGFG/CG MARCORSUPCEN PHILA
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|---|----|-------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3540-223-8436 | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0372 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | ETA 27AUG66 |
| REPAIR KIT TENT | | | | | | ETA 25AUG66 |
| 8340-262-5767 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | ETA 10SEP66 |
| TOOL KIT GEN, MACH | 5 | 2 | 3 | A0325 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW | ETA 18AUG66 |
| 5180-606-3566 | | | | | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW | TA 18AUG66 |
| WIRE ROPE STEEL | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0470 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW | |
| 4010-082-5935 | | | | | | |
| SOAP CAKE | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0589 | | |
| 8520-550-6417 | | | | | | |
| BOAT HIP | 30 | 0 | 30 | A0634 | | |

PAGE TWO RUWDFH 1166 S E C R E T

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|--------------------|-------------|
| 840-241-2776 | 12 | 0 | 12 | A0647 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW | ETA 25AUG66 |
| PIN TENT | | | | | | ETA 28AUG66 |
| 8340-261-9751 | | | | | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW | ETA 28AUG66 |
| TNT CP | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0651 | | |
| 8340-254-5358 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J15 |
| CARGO SET RIGGERS | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0006 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J15 |
| 3990-879-3927 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J15 |
| TOOL SET TIRE REM. HYD | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0013 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J15 |
| 4910-772-8087 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J15 |
| TORCH OUTFIT CUT & WELD | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0014 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J13 |
| 3433-396-1627 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J13 |
| SUPPLY KIT WELD EXP | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0017 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | J13 |
| 3431-893-0092 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | 00S 23JUL66 |
| SPOON FLD MESS | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0250 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | POS 23JUL66 |
| 7340-243-5390 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | POS 21JUL66 |
| FORK FLD MESS | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0237 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | |
| 7340-243-5391 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | |
| KNIFE FLD MESS | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0234 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | |
| 7340-240-7436 | | | | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | |
| LINER, HELMET | 185 | 90 | 95 | A0249 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW | |

SECRET

SECRETDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---|---|-------|------------------------|
| 8415-753-5793 | | | | | SHIPPED |
| MAGAZINE CAL. 45 | 18 | 0 | 7 | A0267 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 8465-782-2239 | | | | | PDD 29JUL66 |
| SPARK PLUG CLEANER & | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0313 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| TESTER 7520-300-5298 | | | | | PDD 29JUL66 |
| SPARK PLUG CLEANER & | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0315 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA J15 |
| TESTER 4910-261-5869 | | | | | |
| HAND DRIVEN DISP PUMP | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0319 | 05 13JUN66 ALBANY J18 |
| 4930-255-9132 | | | | | |
| HAND DRIVEN DISP PUMP | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0318 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 4930-387-8293 | | | | | POS 23JUL66 |
| JACK HEAVY DUTY | 4 | 0 | 4 | A0345 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA J18 |
| 4910-289-7233 | | | | | |
| OFFICE SUP SET | 4 | 0 | 4 | A0364 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 |
| 7510-264-4825 | | | | | |
| WRENCH IMPACT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0390 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 |
| 5130-184-1426 | | | | | |
| ADAPTER SET ENG | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0391 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 |
| 4910-348-7600 | | | | | |
| DEGREASER 20 GAL | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0392 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|---|-------------------------|--|
| PAGE FOUR RUWDFH 1166 | S | E | C | R | E | T | |
| KIT WENCH ASSY | 2 | 0 | 2 | A0394 | | 05 13JUN66 PHILA L15 | |
| TEST SET 2590-884-1950 | | | | | | | |
| TEST SET BATTERY | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0395 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 | |
| 4910-590-7417 | | | | | | | |
| TEST SET ENG | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0396 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 | |
| 4910-395-1996 | | | | | | | |
| COMBUST ENG TESTER INT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0398 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 | |
| 4910-555-4776 | | | | | | | |
| TOOL KIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0417 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 | |
| 6150-498-9130 | | | | | | | |
| TOOL KIT ARMORER | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0415 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 | |
| 5180-227-65Y1 | | | | | | | |
| MOUNT MACH. GUN | 6 | 0 | 6 | A0411 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J15 | |
| 1384-212-4591 | | | | | | | |
| BAYONET KNIFE | 185 | 0 | 185 | A0407 | | 05 13JUN66 PHILA J18 | |
| 1005-212-4591 | | | | | | 6180 | |
| WRENCH WHEEL BEAR | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0406 | | 05 13JUN66 29 PALMS J13 | |
| 5120-795-0946 | | | | | | | |
| WRENCH WHEEL BEAR | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0404 | | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J13 | |
| 5120-317-8086 | | | | | | | |

SECRET

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380**SECRET**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|------|-------|------------------------|
| TOOL KIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0400 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| 5180-973-4475 | | | | | |
| POLE RANGE 8 1/2FT | 6 | 0 | 6 | A0448 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| 6675-243-5186 | | | | | |
| ROD LEVEL | 3 | 0 | 3 | A0451 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| 6675-641-5713 | | | | | |
| STEEL STOCK ASST | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0462 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| 9520-517-1298 | | | | | |
| TOOL KIT RIGGING WIRE | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0464 | 05 13JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| ROPE 5180-596-1512 | | | | | |
| WELDING ELECTRODE | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0465 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA J15 |
| 3439-025-6981 | | | | | |
| WELDING ROD SET | 1 | 0 | 1 | A0467 | 05 13JUN66 PHILA J15 |
| 3439-025-6982 | | | | | |
| NET COMOUF | 103 | 0 | 103 | A0556 | 05 20JUN66 PHILA J18 |
| 4930-618-3361 | | | | | |
| NET COMOUF | 12 | 0 | 12 | A0552 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| 1080-248-4547 | | | | | |
| STRIP COMOUF | 3618 | 0 | 3618 | A0607 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW |
| 0080-702-3665 | | | | | PLD 29JUL66 |

PAGE SIX RUWDFH 1166 S E C R E T

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|------------------------|
| STRIP COMOUF | 775 | 0 | 775 | A0605 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW J13 |
| 1080-702-3664 | | | | | |
| PRESSURE TIRE GAUGE | 5 | 0 | 5 | A0620 | 05 20JUN66 BARSTOW J18 |
| 910-204-3170 | | | | | |
| FILLER HYDRO BRAKE | 12 | 0 | 2 | A0619 | 05 20JUN66 CAMLEJ J13 |
| 4910-580-9750 | | | | | |

(3) PERCENT OF MOUNT OUT ON HAND: 64 SIGNIFICANT MOUNT OUT
DEFICIENCIES: READ IN FIVE COLUMNS:

| ITEM/FSN | QTY REQ | QTY ORD | DOC & RUC | PRIORITY
& DATE SUB | LAST HOLDER
& STATUS |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| BAYONET KNIFE W/SCAB | 4 | 4 | J0408 | 05 13JUN66 | BARSTOW L18 |
| 1005-824-7444 | | | 21335 | | |
| COMPONENT STEAM CLEANER | 1 | 1 | J0014 | 05 7JUL66 | ALBANY J18 |
| 4940-625-2586 | | | 21334 | | 6202 |
| COMPONENT STEAM CLEANER | 1 | 1 | J0016 | 05 7JUL66 | BARSTOW J13 |
| 4940-625-2592 | | | 21335 | | 6202 |
| COMPONENT STEAM CLEANER | Q | J0017 | | 05 7JUL66 | BARSTOW J13 |
| 4940-625-2602 | | | 21335 | | 6202 |

(4) FUNDING STATUS AND PROBLEMS: \$144,569.98 OBLIGATED FOR II,M/O,
AND O/L FOR CLASS II TYPE 1&2 AND REPAIR PARTS.
BT**SECRET**

SECRET

AO3H20-dnw

003H20766

28 JUL 1966

Chief of Staff

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

Readiness of 5th Marine Division ~~(-)(Rein)~~ (U)

1. (S) Review of the readiness reports of the subject division for 22 July 1966 indicates the following:

a. Status of cadres - All activated elements have authorized cadre on board except the 5th Service Battalion, authorized 3 officers, on board 0. These officers were due on board on 1 June 1966.

b. Status of elements with personnel/materiel readiness of 1 Aug 1966

| Unit | Readiness
Dates | <u>Personnel</u>
<u>Shortages</u> | | <u>Materiel</u>
<u>on hand</u> | | T/E % | M. O. % | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--|--|
| | | <u>Marine</u> | | <u>Navy</u> | | | | | |
| | | Off | Enl | Off | Enl | | | | |
| 3d Bridge Co | 1 Aug 66 | 6 | 153 | - | 2 | 25 0 | 1 5 | | |
| 1st ArmAmph Co | 1 Aug 66 | 6 | 199 | - | 2 | 12.4 | 6.8 | | |

c. Training Status - Each of the foregoing units' training readiness date is 15 September 1966. Due to the dearth of personnel and lack of materiel, no training is being conducted at this time. It is therefore considered of the utmost importance that the personnel/materiel readiness dates are met in order that training can be initiated promptly on 1 August 1966, with all personnel and materiel resources on board and available

2. Organizations with personnel/materiel readiness dates of 1 Sept and later are not addressed herein, since they cannot be expected to have achieved significant progress toward meeting readiness as of this date. A report on those organizations with a personnel/materiel readiness date of 1 Sept will be submitted promptly following receipt of the 19 Aug report of their status. Similar reports will follow during subsequent months

E. J. ROWSE

By direction

Return to AO3H, Rm 2118
after signature

GROUP 4

Downgraded at 3 year
intervals; declassified
after 12 years

SECRET

AUG 4 1966

HEADQUARTERS
5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
Camp Pendleton, California 92055

DivO P3120
3/OP/wff
26 Jul 1966

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| A03H | |
| 1 | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| A | <i>[Signature]</i> |
| B | |
| C | |
| D | |

DIVISION ORDER P3120 1

From Commanding General
To Distribution List

Subj Operations and procedures for deploying add-on units attached to this Command

Encl (1) LOCATOR SHEET

Reports Required List, page vii and viii

1. Purpose To publish the policies and standard procedures for the efficient administration, training and preparation for deployment of add-on units assigned to the 5th Marine Division

2. Background This Order is applicable to all add-on units within this Division. It is intended to amplify, where necessary, all directives from higher authority and to specify administrative policies of this command. Comments and recommendations to increase the effectiveness of this order are solicited on a continuing basis.

3. Certification. Reviewed and approved this date.

[Signature]
G S BAZE
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION "B" & "C"

Copy to
CIC (2)
CHCS, QUANT (3)
CG FMFPac (5)
CG FMFLant (2)
CG MCB CamFen
CG 3dMarDiv (15)
CG 1stMarDiv (15)
CG FORTRPS FMFPac (5)

Div0 P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

RECORD OF CHANGES

| Number of Change | Date of Change | Date Entered | Signature of Person |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Paragraph</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| SECTION I | | |
| BACKGROUND | 101 | 1-1 |
| CONTROL | 102 | 1-1 |
| Administrative Control | 102.1 | 1-1 |
| Operational Control | 102.2 | 1-2 |
| PERSONNEL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING | 103 | 1-2 |
| Accounting and Reporting | 103.1 | 1-2 |
| Unit Diary Submissions | 103.1a | 1-2 |
| Occurence | 103.1a(1) | 1-2 |
| Sailing | 103.1a(2) | 1-2 |
| Forwarding of Diaries | 103.1a(3) | 1-2 |
| Monthly Personnel Roster | 103.1b | 1-2 |
| DPI #6, FIITPAC | 103.2 | 1-3 |
| EMBARKATION ROSTERS | 104 | 1-3 |
| Additions and Deletions | 104.1a | 1-3 |
| Recapitulation Sheet | 104.3 | 1-3 |
| Distribution | 104.4 | 1-4 |
| PRL-DEPLOYMENT PERSONNEL PROCEDURES | 105 | 1-4 |
| PUBLICATION, DIRECTIVES, CORRESPONDENCE
AND FILES | 106 | 1-5 |
| CAREER ADVISORY | 107 | 1-5 |
| ORDERS | 108 | 1-6 |
| Requirement for Orders | 108.1 | 1-6 |
| General | 108.1a | 1-6 |
| Permanent Change of Station with Temporary
Duty Enroute | 108.1b | 1-6 |
| Certificate in Lieu of Orders | 108.1c | 1-6 |
| Travel of Dependents | 108.2 | 1-6 |
| Issuance of Transportation Requests | 108.2a | 1-6 |
| Monetary Allowance in Lieu of Transport-
ation in Kind | 108.2b | 1-6 |
| Changes Affecting Travel Status | 108.2c | 1-7 |
| Retention of Orders | 108.3 | 1-7 |
| Dislocation Allowance | 108.4 | 1-7 |
| Family Separation Allowance | 108.5 | 1-7 |
| Foreign Duty Pay | 108.6 | 1-8 |
| Advance Pay | 108.7 | 1-8 |
| Purpose | 108.7a | 1-8 |
| Authorization | 108.7b | 1-8 |
| Movement Orders | 108.8 | 1-8 |
| LEGAL | 109 | 1-8 |
| Disposition of Special and Summary Court-
Martial not Involving Bad Conduct Discharges | 109.1 | 1-8 |

DivC P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

| | <u>Paragraph</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| General | 109.1a | 1-8 |
| Completed Cases | 109.1b | 1-8 |
| Incomplete Cases | 109.1c | 1-9 |
| Cases Referred But Not Tried | 109.1d | 1-9 |
| Disposition of Offenders Still Under Investigation | 109.2 | 1-9 |
| Major Offenses | 109.2a | 1-9 |
| Minor Offenses | 109.2b | 1-9 |
| Disposition of Prisoners Confined in Base Brig | 109.3 | 1-10 |
| Personnel Involved with Civil Authorities | 109.4 | 1-10 |
| Traffic Citations and Related Minor Offenses | 109.4a | 1-10 |
|
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DISPOSITION OF PERSONNEL IN CERTAIN CATEGORIES |
110 |
1-11 |
|
MORALE AND WELFARE |
111 |
1-11 |
|
SPECIAL SERVICES |
112 |
1-12 |
| Expendable Recreation Items to Accompany the Organization | 112.3a | 1-13 |
| Fund Allocations | 112.4 | 1-13 |
|
EDUCATION |
113 |
1-13 |
|
DISBURSING |
114 |
1-13 |
| Personnel Changes | 114.1 | 1-13 |
| Commuted Rations | 114.2 | 1-13 |
| Final Payday | 114.3 | 1-14 |
| Disposition of Pay Records and Addressing Plates | 114.4 | 1-14 |
|
POSTAL |
115 |
1-14 |
|
INFORMATION SERVICES |
116 |
1-15 |
| Fleet Home Town News Center | 116.1 | 1-15 |
| Liaison | 116.2 | 1-15 |
|
INSPECTIONS AND AUDITS |
117 |
1-16 |
| Administrative and Technical Inspections | 117.1 | 1-16 |
| Tactical Inspections | 117.2 | 1-16 |
| Administrative Interview and Audit | 117.3 | 1-16 |
|
PRE-EMBARKATION PERSONNEL PROCEDURES |
118 |
1-16 |
|
SECTION II | | |
|
SECURITY CLEARANCES AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS |
201 |
2-1 |
| Battalions | 201.1a | 2-1 |
| Top Secret | 201.1a(1) | 2-1 |

DivO P3120.1

26 Jul 1966

Additional Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Separate Companies
 Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Cryptographic Access

| Paragraph | Page |
|-----------|------|
| 201.1a(2) | 2-1 |
| 201.1a(3) | 2-2 |
| 201.1a(4) | 2-2 |
| 201.1b | 2-2 |
| 201.1b(1) | 2-2 |
| 201.1b(2) | 2-2 |
| 201.1b(3) | 2-3 |
| 201.2 | 2-3 |

SECTION III

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| TRAINING OBJECTIVE | 301 | 3-1 |
| LOCK-ON TRAINING | 302 | 3-1 |
| General | 302.1 | 3-1 |
| Requirements | 302.2 | 3-1 |
| Commencement of Training | 302.3 | 3-1 |
| TRAINING POLICIES | 303 | 3-1 |
| Safety | 303.1 | 3-1 |
| Duds | 303.2 | 3-2 |
| Ammunition | 303.3 | 3-2 |
| Fires | 303.4 | 3-2 |
| Highways and Railroads | 303.5 | 3-2 |
| General military Subjects | 303.6 | 3-2 |
| Night Training | 303.7 | 3-3 |
| Proficiency | 303.8 | 3-3 |
| Amphibious Training | 303.9 | 3-3 |
| Logistic Training | 303.10 | 3-4 |
| Supervision and Inspection | 303.11 | 3-4 |
| Training Assistance | 303.12 | 3-4 |
| Area Emphasis | 303.13 | 3-4 |
| TRAINING PROGRAM | 304 | 3-4 |
| General | 304.1 | 3-4 |
| Action by Division Headquarters (G-3) | 304.2 | 3-4 |
| Action by Add-On Unit | 304.3 | 3-5 |
| TROOP LEADERS NOTEBOOK | 305 | 3-7 |

SECTION IV

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----|
| SCOPE | 401 | 4-1 |
| RESPONSIBILITY | 402 | 4-1 |
| INSPECTIONS | 403 | 4-1 |
| Motor Transport | 403.1 | 4-1 |
| Ordnance | 403.2 | 4-1 |
| Communications | 403.3 | 4-1 |
| Engineer | 403.4 | 4-2 |
| Inventories | 403.5 | 4-2 |
| DEPLOYING UNITS | 404 | 4-2 |
| Individual Clothing | 404.1 | 4-2 |
| Organizational Clothing | 404.2 | 4-2 |
| Personal Property | 404.3 | 4-2 |

DivC P3120.1
26 Jul 1960

| | <u>Paragraph</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Marking | 404.4 | 4-3 |
| Equipment | 404.5 | 4-3 |
| Individual Clothing | 404.5a | 4-3 |
| Individual Weapons | 404.5b | 4-3 |
| Administrative Equipment | 404.5c | 4-3 |
| Organizational Equipment | 404.5d | 4-3 |
| MEDICAL AND DENTAL MATTERS | 405 | 4-4 |
| Medical | 405.1 | 4-4 |
| Dental | 405.2 | 4-4 |
| SHIPPING PROCEDURES | 406 | 4-4 |

APPENDICIES

- A Training Schedule for 1st Armored Amphibious Company
- B Training Schedule for 3d Bridge Company
- C Training Schedule for 3d MP Battalion (To be issued separately)
- D Training Schedule for 11th MT Battalion (To be issued separately)
- E Training Schedule for 11th Engr Battalion (To be issued separately)
- F Training Schedule for 9th(-) and 15th CITms (To be issued separately)
- G Concurrent Training for Administration, Motor Transport, Supply,
and Food Services
- H Format for Troop Leaders Notebook

DivO.P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

1. Reports Required. The reports listed herein are, in most instances, special reports which are peculiar to add-on units. This listing does not include all of the routine reports normally submitted which are covered in separate directives from this and higher Headquarters.

a. Current Reports

| <u>Title/Report Symbol</u> | <u>Reference</u> | <u>Submitted by</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Due</u> | <u>Distribution</u> |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Weekly Training Schedule | Par 304.3.g.
this Order | Unit CO | Approp App
this Order | 1600 thur
of wk pre-
ceding trng | One copy
to G-3 |
| Officer/NCO School | MCO 1520.2D
& par 304.3.1.
this Order | Unit CO | Syllabi | Schd 2wks
prior to
lock-on
trng | One copy
to G-3 |
| School Quotas | Para 304.3.e.
this Order | Unit CO | Ltr | ASAP prior
to Lock-on
trng | O&3 to
G-3 |
| Readiness Status Records | DivO 3000.2 | Unit CO | see ref | prior to
1000 Mon
of ea. wk
as of 2400
fri. dis-
continue
upon reaching
C-1 or Deploy | O&3 to Div
Attn: G-3 |
| Readiness of Newly Activated Units | DivO 3000.1
CH-1 & 2 | Unit CO | Msg | 1300 thur
as of 2400
fri. every
other wk
discontinue
upon chop to
FMFPAC | CMC via
DivHq
O&1 |
| Career Advisory | para 107
this Order | All Units | Roster | 1 wk prior
to PRD | O&2 to Div
CAO |
| Completion of Lock-on training | para 304.3.g.
this Order | All Units | Ltr | 1 wk after
completion
of trng | O&3 to
G-3 |
| Supply Officer's Certificate | MCO 4400.15 | Unit SupO | Cert
Format | Upon relief
of SupO | Unit CO
O&1
1 copy to
Div |

DivO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

b. The following reports are due after attainment of C-1 or chop to FMFPAC which ever occurs first.

| <u>Title/Report Symbol</u> | <u>Reference</u> | <u>Submitted by</u> | <u>Format</u> | <u>Due</u> | <u>Distribution</u> |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Readiness of Newly Activated Units | AdminO FMFPAC
msg 040042Z
Jul 1966 | Unit CO | In Ref | 0800 thurs as
of 2400 fri | CG ForTrps or
CG FMFPAC |
| OPSTAT | FMFPACO
P03000.5A
DivO 03000.1 | Unit CO | In Ref | Daily by 1000
as of 0800 | CG ForTrps or
CG FMFPAC |
| MILESTONE | FMFPAC LOI of
4May ForTrps
LOI of 10May | Unit CO | Narrative
msg | 1200 e/tues
as of 0800
wednesday | CG ForTrps or
CG FMFPAC |
| Periodic Summary | ForTrpsO
5400 1D | S-1,S-2,S-3,
S-4, CommO | Narrative | 1200 26May
& every other
thurs there-
after | CG ForTrps or
CG FMFPAC |

c The following reports are due upon deployment

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| Movement Report | NWIP 10-1(A)
Supplement
FMFPACO 02000.2_
(COMPLAN) | Unit CO | Msg
Class | IAW reference | MRC SFRAN
California |
| Voyage Report | FMFPACO 3000 3_
MCBCamPenO
P3000 4
MCO 3000 1_
(SOPMO) | Unit CO | Ltr | 15days after
debarkation
via CG MCB
CamPen | CG FMFPAC
Orig &l |
| Request for tours
for liberty parties
in Hawaii | FMFPACO
1300.7_ | Unit CO | Msg | 72 hrs prior
arr Hawaii | CG FMFPAC |

viii

DivO P 3120.1
26 Jul 1966

LOCATOR SHEET

Subj Operations and procedures for deploying add-on units attached to this
Command

Location _____

ENCLOSURE (1)

DivC P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

SECTION I

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

101. BACKGROUND

1. CMC Speedletter Serial 003D12366 of 5 May 1966 activated the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, as well as Force Troops units to be initially attached to the division. This SOP pertains to the following units, which hereafter will be referred to as "Add-on-Units."

1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF
3d Bridge Company, FMF
11th Engineer Battalion, FMF
11th Motor Transport Battalion, FMF
3d Military Police Battalion, FMF

2. The input of personnel into these add-on units is controlled by CMC and will be based upon eligibility for deployment overseas. Care should be exercised to ensure that all personnel meet the requirements for overseas assignment in accordance with the criteria set forth in Marine Corps Order 1300.11. Should any personnel fail to meet deployment criteria, expeditious action shall be taken to inform this Headquarters, via appropriate chain of command, of replacement requirements and disposition of replaced personnel.

3. The following list of basic source documents utilized for references in Section I is included to simplify and expedite checking for currency and applicability.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| MCO P5000.3 | MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL MANUAL |
| MCO P1000.5 | SOP FOR EMPLOYMENT OF EMBOSSED METAL PLATES
IN ADMIN |
| MCO P3000.1 | SOINO |
| MCO P5600.31 | MCPPR |
| MCO P1710.17 | SPECIAL SERVICES |
| MCBUL 1000 | Dtd 16Jun66 |
| BO 1630.1 | Liaison with Civil Courts |
| OPNAV INSTN 5510.1 | SECURITY MANUAL |
| OPNAV INSTN P2700.14 | POSTAL REGULATIONS |
| | JOINT TRAVEL REGULATIONS |
| | U. S. NAVAL TRAVEL INSTRUCTIONS |

102. CONTROL

1. ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL. Administrative and Management Control is initially assigned to the Commanding General, 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein). When directed by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, administrative control will be passed to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, or his designated subordinate. Such passage of control may occur prior to or upon departure from CONUS for overseas deployment.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

102.2

2. OPERATIONAL CONTROL. Until otherwise directed by this Headquarters operational control will be retained by the Commanding General, 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein). When directed by the Commandant of the Marine Corps operational control will be assigned to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, or his designated subordinate.

103. PERSONNEL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING

1. ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING. Reporting will be accomplished in accordance with the instructions contained in MCO P1000.5 as modified by MCBul 1000 (SOP FOR EMPLOYMENT OF EMBOSSED METAL PLATES IN MARCORPERS ADMIN), P5000.3 (MARCORPERSMAN) Chapter 16, MCO P3000.1 (SOPMO) and the amplifying instructions contained herein. Accounting jurisdiction remains with the Commanding General, DPI #3, Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton, Calif 92055.

a. UNIT DIARY SUBMISSIONS

(1) OCCURRENCE. Diaries reflecting occurrences will be prepared and submitted promptly. Examples of entries are contained in MCO P1000.5 (SOP FOR EMPLOYMENT OF EMBOSSED METAL PLATES IN MARCORPERS ADMIN) and MCO P5000.3 (MARCORPERSMAN).

(2) SAILING. The Senior Administrator in the deploying unit will make early liaison with the Personnel Accounting Officer at DPI #3, who will assign an analyst to hold classes and furnish sample Unit Diary entries for sailing. This class should be scheduled at least two weeks prior to embarkation. A Sample Record of Events is as follows (extract from MCO P1000.5, figure 14)

RECORD OF EVENTS 28Jan64 Emb APA-169 and
sailed fr MHNC for FIFLant mane Caribbean
area. Auth CMC ltr ser 0069 of 9Jan64
To SEADU. Suspend ComRats 0600
EXCLUSIVE ENTRY #1 28Jan64 Drop asg to
SubUnit/1
----- On TAD
----- On Lv
----- Sk USNH Bethesda Md
----- IHCA
EXCLUSIVE ENTRY #2 (ROSTER ATT) 28Jan64
Emb LST 66 and sailed fr MHNC for FIFLant
mane Caribbean area To SEADU Suspend
ComRats 0600

(3) FORWARDING OF DIARIES. It is of paramount importance that copies of Unit Diaries be expeditiously forwarded to DPI, especially in those cases involving overseas units. Air Mail will be utilized in all instances.

b. MONTHLY PERSONNEL ROSTER. IFR's will be promptly audited and returned to DPI to ensure accurate and timely personnel accounting.

DivC P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

103.3

2. DPI #6, FMFPAC. One copy of the unit's sailing diary and each subsequent diary will be submitted to

Data Processing Installation #6
H&S Battalion, FMFPac
%FPO, San Francisco, California
96602

104. EMBARKATION ROSTERS

1. The Senior Administrator will make liaison with Data Processing Installation #3, Personnel Accounting Officer at least 30 days prior to Embarkation.

2. DPI#3, will furnish a deck of cards of all personnel joined to the unit. Units will check cards, adding and deleting as necessary. Blank Cards will be furnished for additions. Upon return to DPI, a "by name" roster will be run on duplimats. The duplimats will then be picked up and audited, corrected as necessary and delivered to the Base Reproduction Center for completion, therefore, it is advisable to make early liaison with Base Reproduction. Requests for reproduction should be submitted on DD Form 844, at least eight working days prior to sailing. As a guideline for number of copies, 125 are required when embarked in Military Sea Transportation Service Shipping and 110 when Fleet Shipping is utilized.

a. ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS. Four days prior to sailing four copies of the roster with a stencil indicating all additions and deletions, will be delivered to the Marine Corps Base Embarkation Officer.

b. Subsequent to embarkation, final additions and deletions to the roster will be accomplished on a stencil.

3. RECAPITULATION SHEET A recapitulation will be completed prior to sailing using the following format

USS (Name of Ship) (Ship No)
(Unit Heading)

RECAPITULATION

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| USMC Officers (Cabin Class) | _____ |
| USN Officers (Cabin Class) | _____ |
| USMC Staff NCC's (Cabin Class) | _____ |
| USN Enlisted (Cabin Class) | _____ |
| USMC Enlisted | _____ |
| USN Enlisted | _____ |

DivC P3120 1

26 Jul 1966

104.3

USMC Enlisted Prisoners _____

TOTAL _____

Certified

J A. DOAKS
1stLt USMC
Adjutant

AUTHORITY (Movement Authority)

4. DISTRIBUTION. Distribution will be made at the port of embarkation, including the latest changes, as shown below

| <u>NUMBER OF COPIES</u> | <u>ORGANIZATION/OFFICE</u> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 50 | EmbO, MCB, CamPen |
| 12 | DivAdj (Sub-allocated as follows |
| (5) | Division Adjutant |
| (1) | DivPostalO |
| (1) | Division PMO |
| (1) | DivMedO |
| (1) | DivDisbO |
| (1) | Div G-1 |

105. PRE-DEPLOYMENT PERSONNEL PROCEDURES

1. Prior to reaching the Training Readiness Date, deploying units will commence administrative processing of personnel scheduled to deploy to include the following

a. Scheduling of medical and dental processing, optometry requirements and Medicare lectures.

b. Completion of the other requirements listed in MCO P3000.1 (SOPMO).

2. Schedule all incompletd tasks during the lock-on training period. This may be particularly applicable in the case of recent ICT graduates joined on or near the Personnel Readiness date.

DivO P3120.1
Jul 1966

106.1

106 PUBLICATIONS, DIRECTIVES, CORRESPONDENCE AND FILLS

1 All publications and directives listed in MCO P5600.31 (MCFPR), appropriate to the unit, will be maintained by and accompany deploying units.

2. Official files and correspondence will accompany the deploying unit except as noted below

a. Correspondence pertaining to pending discharges, unauthorized absentees, deserters, disciplinary actions, IHCA, IHIA, awaiting action or humanitarian transfer, sick USNH, or other special categories of personnel who will not deploy. Correspondence of this type will be filed in a separate file folder, placed in the Service Record Book of the individual concerned and forwarded to his new organization. Particular care is directed in this area to prevent lengthy exchange of correspondence once the unit has deployed.

3 Classified material will be handled in the following manner

a. Files, correspondence and reference material pertaining to Unit operations and administration will be retained. Classified material not essential to the operation and administration of the unit (such as materials applicable to local areas) will be inventoried and turned in to the Division S&C files or disposed of in accordance with applicable instructions, CPNAV INSTN 5510.1C. Assistance in screening classified material for retention or proper disposition may be arranged with Division S&C. Commanding Officers may request OJT training of S&C clerks from the Division Adjutant.

107. CAREER ADVISORY

1. The deploying unit Career Advisory NCO is responsible for screening the Service Records of all unit personnel and within one week of the Training Readiness Date, submitting to the Division Career Advisory Officer a roster of all personnel whose current enlistment will be completed prior to the completion of a normal overseas tour of duty. This roster will indicate by an asterisk before the name of an individual those personnel who have indicated a desire to extend their enlistment or reenlist. Units will take local action at the earliest practicable time to reduce the number of personnel reported on this roster.

2. Upon receipt of the roster required by paragraph 107.1 above and within 30 days of the personnel readiness date, the Division Career Advisory Officer will coordinate arrangements for a personal interview with personnel indicated on the roster. Details for the interviews will be coordinated with the Senior Career Advisory personnel of the unit and the Division Enlisted Classification and Assignment Officer.

3. The objective of the interview is to obtain maximum reenlistment and extensions of enlistment of qualified personnel by determining retraining, reassignment, and other reenlistment options available, which the individual Marine may desire.

a. When the option desired cannot be granted locally, a speedletter or message request will be submitted to the Commandant of the Marine Corps. The request will indicate status of the Marine, i.e. scheduled to deploy to WESTFAC area, etc.

DivO F3120 1
26 Jul 1966

107.4

4. In order to maintain continuity of interviews in the Career Advisory Program, unit commanders are directed to ensure that NAVJG Form 10213 PD(Rev-62) (Career Advisory Interview Guide and Checklist) is inserted on the document side of the Service Record Book prior to transfer of an individual from the unit.

108. ORDERS

1 REQUIREMENT FOR ORDERS

a. GENERAL For the purpose of entitlement to dependents travel, dislocation allowance, family separation allowance and advance of pay, an eligible member of a deploying unit must be in receipt of PCS orders, or a certificate in lieu thereof

b. PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION WITH TEMPORARY DUTY ENROUTE Personnel who have been ordered on permanent change of station orders, from activities other than Camp Pendleton to the 5th Marine Division (-) (rein), FMF, for temporary duty in connection with processing for an overseas tour will be paid a per diem allowance for the period of temporary duty as authorized by Joint Travel Regulations, par 4205-5.

c. CERTIFICATE IN LIEU OF ORDERS At the time and under the conditions prescribed in MCO P5000.3 MARCORPERSMAN Par 5252, and elsewhere in this order, certificates in lieu of orders will be issued to personnel in the grade of Corporal (over 4 years service) and above, whose permanent duty station is the 5th Marine Division(-) (rein), FMF, and who are eligible for transportation of dependents and household goods, or other associated allowances incident to the movement of the member overseas to a restricted area. Personnel attached, will not be issued a certificate in lieu of orders inasmuch as their basic permanent change of stations orders, issued by the duty station, will substantiate all claims in connection with the permanent change of station with temporary duty enroute. (See sample copy Figure 1-1)

2. TRAVEL OF DEPENDENTS

a. ISSUANCE OF TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS Authorized transportation for eligible dependents of personnel in grade of corporal (over 4 years service) and above, may be furnished at anytime after receipt of orders or certificate in lieu thereof involving a permanent change of station.

b. MONETARY ALLOWANCE IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION IN KIND Travel of dependents may be performed at personal expense, subject to reimbursement at any time after receipt of orders or certificate in lieu thereof. As in 2.a above, if prior to completion of the travel of his dependents, the member receives a modification, cancellation, or revocation of his permanent change of station orders, it is his responsibility to notify his dependents of such a change as promptly as possible. Reimbursement for travel of dependents at personal expense may be effected upon completion of the dependents travel.

VO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

108.2

c. CHANGES AFFECTING TRAVEL STATUS. If the member receives a modification, cancellation, or revocation of his permanent change of station orders, prior to completion of the travel of his dependents, it is his responsibility to notify his dependents as promptly as possible of the change to avoid any unnecessary travel. If it appears upon presentation of a claim for reimbursement or application for transportation of dependents that the member unnecessarily delayed notification of his dependents thereby increasing the amount of entitlement, an explanation justifying the delay must be included in the claim.

3. RETENTION OF ORDERS. It is advisable that all members who receive transportation in kind or reimbursement for dependents travel as a result of the assignment to a restricted area, be advised to retain the original orders and endorsements containing such payment information. These originals may be needed to support the members application for transportation or reimbursement for dependents travel.

4. DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE

a. Entitlement to dislocation allowance is similar to that prescribed by regulations for reimbursement of dependents travel, however payment of this allowance may not be made until after the effective date of the orders as defined by Navel Travel Instructions, paragraph 3050. (For personnel whose permanent duty station is the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, Camp Pendleton area, the day of embarkation is considered to be "the effective date of orders").

b. When the relocation of the member's household to a place in close proximity to its previous location was necessary as a direct result of the permanent change of station, a statement must be prepared in accordance with the provisions of JTR par M9002.1.

5. FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCE

a. All officers and enlisted, corporal (over 4 yrs service) and above, with dependents who have been ordered on a permanent change of station to the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, from activities other than the Camp Pendleton area, for temporary duty in connection with processing for overseas deployment are entitled to this allowance. Family separation allowance will commence on the date following the last day of leave and proceed time, if otherwise eligible. This allowance is payable for the entire period spent in a temporary duty status enroute between duty stations provided the members dependents do not reside at or near the temporary duty station or do not visit thereat for a period in excess of 30 days. This allowance will continue both within and outside the United States, and through the day preceding the date of reporting to a new permanent duty station except for periods of leave enroute and proceed time.

b. All officers and enlisted, corporals (over 4 yrs service) and above, with dependents whose permanent duty station is the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, or the Camp Pendleton area, and who are assigned duty with a deploying unit will be entitled to otherwise proper credit of FSA-R upon detachment from Camp Pendleton, California. (Normally, this date is also the date of embarkation.)

Div0 P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

108.5.c

c This allowance will continue after detachment from a permanent duty station where he was receiving this allowance through the date preceeding the date of his reporting to a new permanent station, exclusive of periods of leave enroute and proceed time.

6. FOREIGN DUTY PAY. Enlisted personnel of the deploying unit will be credited foreign duty pay at the rate prescribed for their grade from and including the date of arrival at their permanent duty station overseas. (Provided that it has been designated by the Secretary of Defense as a place entitled to Foreign Duty Pay, e.g. Guam, Ryukyu Islands, RVN, etc.) This allowance will continue through the date of permanent departure from such designated place.

7. ADVANCE OF PAY

a. PURPOSE The purpose of authorizing an advance of pay is to furnish all members effecting a permanent change of station temporary relief from the extra expenses of providing transportation, temporary storage of household goods, packing and shipping costs, and the securing of new living quarters. Advance pay is not authorized for defraying the personal expenses of vacations and/or delays enroute between duty stations or for repayment of any indebtedness.

b. AUTHORIZATION. The indiscriminate authorization of advance of pay to all members, without regard to status, violates the spirit and intent of the entitlement. Under normal conditions, enlisted members, without dependents should not be extended the privilege of an advance of pay. Should an enlisted member without dependents, who meets the criteria for entitlement set forth above, request advance pay, unit commanders may approve the request, providing each member is personally counseled to determine the bona-fide need of the advance pay and is otherwise eligible.

8 MOVEMENT ORDERS

a. Orders will be issued to deploying battalions in accordance with MCO P5000.3, (MARCORPERSMAN) par 5155.

b. Certificates in lieu of orders may be issued in accordance with par 108.1.c of this order.

109. LEGAL

1. DISPOSITION OF SPECIAL AND SUMMARY COURTS-MARTIAL NOT INVOLVING BAD CONDUCT DISCHARGES

a. GENERAL. Deploying units should make every effort to complete all courts-martial matters prior to departure for overseas.

b. COMPLETED CASES. Cases which have been tried and acted upon by the Convening Authority prior to embarkation should be forwarded for review to the Commanding General, 5th Marine Division, in accordance with normal procedure. The Supervisory Authority's action will be completed by this command and the results forwarded to the deploying unit.

VO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

109,1.c.

c. INCOMPLETE CASES. Cases which have been tried but the record of trial has not been completed and/or acted upon by the Convening Authority prior to embarkation, should be reviewed by the Convening Authority while enroute overseas. When the Convening Authority's action has been taken, the cases should be forwarded upon arrival to the appropriate Commanding General for Supervisory Authority's action.

d. CASES REFERRED BUT NOT TRIED. Those cases which have been referred to trial but have not been tried at the time of embarkation may be tried while aboard ship, provided, of course, that all necessary witnesses will be available within the deploying unit. Permission for such trials should be obtained from the Commanding Officer of the ship upon which embarked (JAG MANUAL Sec 0106.b). After the record of trial has been prepared and action taken by the Convening Authority, these cases should be delivered upon arrival to the appropriate Commanding General for his review as the Supervisory Authority. Each case must be carefully evaluated as to the availability of case witnesses and evidence. Where witnesses are essential to the proof of a given case and are not deploying, the Division Legal Officer and the Commanding General, if appropriate, will be notified.

2. DISPOSITION OF OFFENDERS STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION

a. MAJOR OFFENSES

(1) For the purposes of this subparagraph, major offenses are defined as those which will result in trial at least by Special-Courts-Martial and may reasonably be expected to result in a sentence to a Bad Conduct Discharge. Normally, offenses involving only unauthorized absence, unless of such duration as to require trial by General Court-Martial, will not be considered as major offenses.

(2) Whenever a member of a deploying unit is under investigation for a major offense immediately prior to embarkation, the Division Legal Officer and the Commanding General, if appropriate, will be notified. After an evaluation of the seriousness of the offense, the availability of witnesses, evidence and other circumstances, a recommendation will be made by the Commander of the Deploying unit as to disposition. In most instances, the offender will be retained in the 5th Marine Division and processed for trial. It should also be anticipated that necessary witnesses may be required to be retained temporarily in this command.

b. MINOR OFFENSES

(1) For the purpose of this subparagraph, minor offenses are defined as all those not included in paragraph 2.a.(1), i.e. those offenses not reasonably expected to result in punitive discharge.

(2) Ordinarily personnel involved in minor offenses will accompany deploying units overseas. Again, there may be problems concerning the availability of witnesses and evidence which require special consideration. In such cases, the Division Legal Officer and the Commanding General, if appropriate will be notified for advice.

DivOP3120 1
26 Jul 1966

109.3

3. DISPOSITION OF PRISONERS CONFINED IN BASE BRIG

a. MCO P5000.3_ (MARCORPERSMAN) par 13268.9 authorizes transfer of prisoners from units destined for foreign duty only when sentenced to discharge and the discharge is not suspended for a period of probation. Accordingly, unless sentence involves an unsuspended discharge, personnel serving sentence will deploy with their parent unit

b. At the discretion of the Commanding Officer, personnel confined in the Base Brig whose sentence does not include a unsuspended discharge may be deployed in a confinement status or the unexecuted confinement may be either remitted or suspended, subject to the following considerations

(1) If the prisoner is to be deployed in a confinement status, a change of the designated place of confinement from the Base Brig, Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton to the Camp Smedley D. Butler, USMC Brig, Tengan, Okinawa or the FMFPAC Brig, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, must be directed in a supplementary court-martial order issued by the proper authority. The appropriate Commanding General and the Commanding Officer, Camp Smedley D. Butler, USMC, FPO, San Francisco, California 96601 or Commanding Officer, H&SBn, FMFPAC, FPO, San Francisco, California 96601 will be included in the copy distribution list on the supplementary order in addition to those activities listed in JAG MANUAL (Sec 0118.a(5)). A prisoner being deployed in a confinement status may, at the discretion of the unit commander and the consent of the ship's Commanding Officer, be detained in the ship's brig, limited to certain compartments and areas, or given the run of the ship, once at sea.

(2) If the Commanding Officer desires to terminate a prisoner's confinement status by either remission or suspension of an unexecuted portion of the sentence adjudging confinement, a supplementary court-martial order issued by the proper authority is also required. Where there is a past history of missing movement, unauthorized absence, etc., or the prisoner indicates any reticence about deployment, it is suggested that the unexecuted confinement be ordered remitted or suspended as of the day after the anticipated sailing date, thus ensuring the man's arrival at and his continued presence on the ship.

(3) In cases not involving a suspended discharge sentence, the appropriate Command echelon may issue the necessary supplementary order. When the sentence includes a suspended discharge, the necessary supplementary order MUST be issued by direction of the Commanding General. In the latter case, the Commanding Officer will, not less than seven days prior to departure, forward a memorandum to the Division Legal Officer requesting that appropriate supplementary orders be issued and stating exactly what action (Change place of confinement, remit or suspend) he requests for each prisoner and the date he desires the action to become effective. Thereafter, a supplementary court-martial order will be issued by this Headquarters

4. PERSONNEL INVOLVED WITH CIVIL AUTHORITIES

a. TRAFFIC CITATIONS AND RELATED MINOR OFFENSES

(1) Every effort will be made to ascertain those who might have

DivO P3120 1
8 Jul 1966

109.4.a

valid traffic tickets and/or have been cited for minor civil offenses, assuring that these matters are disposed of prior to departure overseas. It is the policy of this command to grant liberty or leave for this purpose. The court liaison section of the Base Provost Marshal's office will be utilized in contacting the courts in accordance with EO 1630.1. Departure from the State of California does not absolve any individual from his responsibility to appear and answer civil charges or to pay a fine previously ordered by a civil court. Where an individual fails to appear or to pay his fine, the State of California may seek his custody upon return from overseas. In such cases, additional charges for failure to appear and/or failure to pay fine are common.

(2) When an individual is scheduled for appearance in Civilian Court after the date of the unit's departure, the court should be informed and its desires ascertained. Normally, the court will reschedule the appearance for a date prior to the day of departure. If assistance is required, consult the Division Legal Officer and the court liaison section of the Base Provost Marshal's Office.

110. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DISPOSITION OF PERSONNEL IN CERTAIN CATEGORIES

1. Upon deploying units request, approximately 15 days prior to sailing, appropriate transfer or reassignment orders will be issued by this Headquarters on all personnel in the following categories

- a. IHCA.
- b. Awaiting results from higher headquarters on requests for transfer or discharge.
- c. Awaiting results on physical evaluation or Medical Survey Board
- d. Hospitalized and not expected to return by sailing date.
- e. On TAD as members of athletic or marksmanship teams.
- f. In any other category which would preclude deployment.

2. The service records and personal effects of deserters will be transferred and disposed of as directed by this Headquarters.

3. Unauthorized absentees, not declared deserters, whose whereabouts are unknown, will be retained on the rolls of the unit until the sailing date and then dropped as directed by this Headquarters.

111. MORALE AND WELFARE

1. The forming phases of units are crucial periods during which the morale and welfare of personnel must be given emphasis at every level of Command and supervision. The early identification of individuals with real personal problems will provide for proper evaluation and processing of such cases locally.

2. Personnel with disciplinary records, especially those with repeated short periods of unauthorized absence, will be given special consideration in assignment to companies, platoons, and squads to ensure a maximum of leadership guidance.

DivO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

111.3

3. During the administrative period prior to the Personnel Readiness Date individuals will be advised of all local agencies available to aid them in resolving personal problems and encouraged to utilize the services of such agencies. Additionally, liaison will be maintained with Marine Corps Base chaplains for interviewing personnel who may request assistance with personal problems.

4. Upon departure from CONUS and while enroute to the overseas destination, the ship in which the deploying unit is embarked may visit selected ports-of-call in accordance with its operational schedule. Liberty may be granted by the Commanding Officer of Troops for embarked personnel in accordance with the instructions listed below

a. The following liberty policy will be uniformly followed by all units of the SEVENTH FLEET in all ports of the Western Pacific (including Hawaii) except Guam. Seventh Fleet units in Guam will conform to the liberty policy established by Commander, U S Naval Forces, Marianas.

(1) Liberty shall commence at the discretion of the Commanding Officer of Troops, within limitations prescribed by local SOFA Instructions and shall expire not later than midnight for pay grades E-3 and below and 0100 for pay grades E-4 through E-9.

(2) A curfew shall be established in each port between 0100 and 0500 during which time all personnel in or out of uniform shall be off the streets and out of all public places. Commanding Officers will issue written instructions to their personnel establishing a curfew in each port, and violators of curfew may be charged as a violation of ship or unit instructions

(3) Overnight liberty may be granted to personnel with dependents in the area and to pay grades E-4 through E-9 at the discretion of Commanding Officers. In exercising this discretion, Commanding Officers shall ensure that overnight liberty is regarded as a privilege to be dispensed with care. This privilege shall be reserved for personnel with excellent conduct records.

(4) Overnight liberty shall not be granted to E-3 and below without dependents in the area except as members of an organized tour. An organized tour is described as a group of five or more men under the supervision of an officer or petty officer/non-commissioned officer E-5 or above, who is held personally responsible for their conduct. Overnight tours are authorized only for localities which are too distant to visit during normal liberty hours.

112. SPECIAL SERVICES

1. Current regulations (MCO P1710 17, SPECIAL SERVICES MANUAL, par 2303.6) requires that organizations being deployed to and from overseas return all recreation funds and property to their parent organizations prior to departure. For organizations of battalion size and separate Force Troop Companies, the Division Recreation Fund is considered the parent organization. Where only subordinate units of a Battalion are involved, (if deployed by increments), the battalion is considered the parent organization and will

1-12

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

112.1

insofar as practicable carry out the functions set forth herein for the Custodian of the Recreation Fund

2. A minimum of 30 days prior to departure the deploying unit Special Services Officer will contact the Division special services Officer and arrange a mutual date, not later than five days prior to departure, on which all property, except that which is to be used enroute, will be returned to the Division

3. Final settlement of organizational recreation property accounts will be accomplished as follows

a. EXPENDABLE RECREATION ITEMS TO ACCOMPANY THE ORGANIZATION The deploying unit will take recreational items of a value less than \$25.00 for use in transit. These items (e.g. playing cards, small games, etc) will be separated from other special services stock and dropped from the stock records, on disposition forms indicating "for shipboard use." This will be accomplished 30 days prior to deployment. All expendable items not accompanying deploying units and all non-expendable items, including trophies, carried on the Division CMR will be turned over to the Custodian of the Division Recreation Fund.

4. FUND ALLOCATIONS

a. Deploying unit Commanders will be responsible for ensuring that non-appropriated funds allocated from the Division Recreation Fund will not be less than the average quarterly allocation. 10 days prior to departure, the non-appropriated account of the deploying organization will be frozen by the Custodian and no further requests for obligations will be accepted.

113. EDUCATION

1. Prior to embarkation, each unit will be inspected by the Division Education Officer. This inspection will ensure that all texts, catalogs, reference materials, application forms etc. are on hand in sufficient number prior to embarkation.

2. All educational materials, less Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton directives and forms will accompany units upon embarkation.

3. Individuals enrolled in correspondence courses should be advised to notify the appropriate activity of their change of address.

114. DISBURSING

1. PERSONNEL CHANGES. Company commanders of deploying units will ensure that all personnel changes which would require disbursing action occurring during the final five days prior to the embarkation of the unit are reported, as they become known, to the cognizant disbursing officer by telephone in advance of the unit diary reporting the change. Disbursing copies of the unit diaries reporting events occurring during the transit period, including the sailing diary will be submitted to the disbursing officer at the overseas location.

2. COMMUTED RATIONS. Commuted rations will be terminated prior to the departure from Camp Pendleton.

1-13

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

114 3

3. FINAL PAYDAY. Commanding Officers will schedule a final payday at Camp Pendleton for personnel of the deploying unit to ensure that embarking troops have adequate funds during the transit period. Make arrangements for the final pay day early enough to allow the disbursing officer to prepare pay records for transfer.

4. DISPOSITION OF PAY RECORDS AND ADDRESSING PLATES To permit timely and complete disbursing service (advance and emergency payments, registration or stoppage of allotments, miscellaneous adjustments, etc.) pay records and addressing plates will remain at the disbursing office as long as possible and will be picked up by the Adjutant or Admin Chief just prior to departure from Camp Pendleton. The pay records will be checked upon receipt against the latest embarkation roster available. While enroute, a check will be made against the final embarkation roster with the pay records on hand. Any pay records found for personnel who were not embarked will be returned to the 5th Marine Division Disbursing Officer by Air Mail from the first port-of-call. For those personnel whose pay records are missing, a message will be sent to the Commanding General, 5th Marine Division requesting these pay records. (See Figure 1-2)

115. POSTAL

1. The following instructions are applicable to units scheduled for overseas deployment

a. Unit Commanders will ensure that Change of Address Cards (OPNAV Form 2700-S) are furnished to all embarking personnel for notification of new address to correspondents, publishers of magazines, newspapers and periodicals. Wide distribution will be made to individuals with emphasis on timely submission.

b. 45 days prior to embarkation, a minimum of 6 change of address cards per individual in the deploying unit will be furnished by the Division Postal Officer.

(1) The cards should be imprinted by the unit utilizing either addressograph equipment or by mimeograph machine.

c. The change of address to publishers of magazines, periodicals etc. should where possible, be submitted a month prior to departure. To assist the publishers in changing to the new address, the magazine or newspaper address label or imprint should be attached to the old address portion of the "change of address card", or enter the publication key number in appropriate block.

d. The ZIP (Zone Improvement Plan) Code numbers of five digits which replaced the postal zone numbers will be utilized on the change of address cards and in all correspondence.

e. The news media in the Western Pacific Area is considered satisfactory and personnel should be encouraged to suspend local newspaper subscriptions during their overseas tours.

1-14

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

115.1.f.

f. Married personnel should be directed to ensure that dependent's allotment checks are addressed to the location of the spouse prior to the sponsor's departure. The change of address cards furnished with allotment checks should be utilized for this purpose.

g. The Division Postal Officer will transmit a message to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Pacific, requesting the routing of U S Mail to deployed units.

h. All First Class (letter) mail for deployed units received at Camp Pendleton will be forwarded by separate cover to the deployed unit. This letter mail may be received at ports-of-call enroute to the unit's final destination. Other classes of incoming mail (i.e. newspapers, magazines, packages, etc.) will be forwarded directly to the units destination.

i. The unit Postal Officer will ascertain that the following items are available and accompany their unit upon deployment overseas

(1) Up-to-date "Mail Directory File Cards" NAVMC 10572.

(2) Valid company/section mail orderly appointment cards, and blank cards, (DD Form 285). Mail Orderly Appointment Log.

(3) "Unit Mail Room Inspection Check List" file and blank forms NAVMC 10487 PD.

(4) Mail Orderly Instruction Folder and CPMNAVINSTN P2700.14 USN POSTAL INSTRUCTIONS.

(5) "Record of Delivered Registered, Numbered, and Certified Mail" POD Form 3850, and letter designating personnel authorized to receipt for accountable mail.

(6) Other files, records, and reports necessary in the administration of the mail room and mail handling.

116. INFORMATIONAL SERVICES

1. FLEET HOME TOWN NEWS CENTER. Commanding Officers of deploying units are responsible for the delivery of completed Fleet Home Town News Center forms to the Joint Informational Services Officer (JISO) on all personnel scheduled to deploy. Such delivery will be accomplished within 48 hours prior to departure from Camp Pendleton and will be accompanied with a copy of the Embarkation Roster.

2. LIAISON. The Division Adjutant's section and the Technical Information Officer of the deploying unit will establish liaison with the JISO in order to assist in maintaining the currency of Fleet Home Town News Center forms and embarkation rosters prior to the actual sailing of the unit.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

117.1

117. INSPECTIONS AND AUDITS

1. ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL INSPECTIONS. Administrative and Technical inspections will be conducted as follows

a. On or immediately subsequent to the Personnel/Material Readiness Date of each unit.

b. Approximately one week prior to deployment or change of operational control from this Headquarters.

2. TACTICAL INSPECTIONS

a. A Tactical Inspection Test will be conducted during the last week of lock-on training.

b. Other tactical inspections may be held as directed by this Headquarters.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE INTERVIEW AND AUDIT

a. An individual administrative interview of all personnel with a deploying unit will be conducted prior to or during the first week of lock-on training. Approximately four (4) weeks subsequent to the individual interview, effect an administrative audit of the below listed items

(1) OQR's and SRB's (To include emergency data and leave)

(2) Embossing Plates

118. PRE-EMBARKATION PERSONNEL PROCEDURES. In addition to the requirements listed in par 104 of this order for embarkation rosters, etc, the following personnel procedures will be accomplished

1 The SRB's and personal effects of late, unauthorized absentees or personnel in other categories not deploying, will be transferred as directed by this Headquarters.

2. Personnel confined in the Base Brig who are to deploy with the unit will be delivered under guard to the Port of Embarkation for further confinement or restraint aboard ship, if confinement is not remitted by the Commanding Officer and the individual will deploy with the unit.

1-16

VO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966SECTION IIINTELLIGENCE201. SECURITY CLEARANCES AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

1. The below listed security clearances are required for units deploying to WESTPAC. Unit commanders will initiate appropriate requests for investigations necessary to fulfill these requirements as soon as firm billet assignments are made and prior to deployment, in all cases.

a. BATTALIONS(1) TOP SECRET

- (a) Commanding Officer.
- (b) Executive Officer.
- (c) S-1/Adjutant.
- (d) S-2.
- (e) S-3.
- (f) Asst S-3.
- (g) S-4.
- (h) Communication Officer.
- (i) Company Commanders.
- (j) Company Executive Officers.
- (k) S-3 Chief.
- (l) S-2 Chief.
- (m) S-4 Chief.
- (n) Communications Chief.
- (o) S&C File Clerks.

(2) ADDITIONAL TOP SECRET. Additional top secret clearances required for battalions having a registered publications allowance

- (a) RPS Custodian.
- (b) Alternate RPS Custodian.
- (c) Cryptosecurity Officer.
- (d) Witnessing Officers.

DivC 3120.1
26 Jul 1966

201.1.a.(3)

(3) SECRET

- (a) Company 1st Sergeants.
- (b) Supply Officer.
- (c) Embarkation Officer.
- (d) Sergeant Major.
- (e) Admin Chief.
- (f) NBC NCO.
- (g) Supply Chief.
- (h) Message Center Chief.
- (i) Message Center Personnel.
- (j) Selected voice radio operators for operation of "covered" voice circuits.
- (k) Cryptoboard members (if established).
- (l) Air Liaison Officer.

(4) CONFIDENTIAL

- (a) Remaining radio operators.
- (b) All personnel who will have user's access to authentication tables and numeral codes.

b. SEPARATE COMPANIES

(1) TOP SECRET

- (a) Commanding Officer.
- (b) Executive Officer.

(2) SECRET

- (a) Platoon Commanders.
- (b) Communications Chief.
- (c) Selected radio operators for operation of "covered" voice radio circuits.

NO P3120 1
20 Jul 1966

201.1.b.(3)

(3) CONFIDENTIAL

(a) Remaining Radio Operators.

(b) All personnel who will have user's access to authentication tables and numeral codes.

2. CRYPTOGRAPHIC ACCESS OPNAV Instruction 05510.80b contains instructions for granting of cryptographic access by unit commanders. This instruction should be reviewed and crypto accesses granted to personnel, required by the instruction.

3. Attention is invited to the fact that a National Agency Check (NAC) requires about 60 days for completion and a background investigation (BI) often requires from six to twelve months. Requests for the above investigations should be initiated as far in advance of deployment date as possible. See OPNAV Instruction 5510.1c for investigative requirements for clearances.

4. Confidential Clearances are normally based on a local records check. Since local records on individuals would be scarce to non-existent at the overseas location of a deployed unit, these checks should be requested in sufficient time that they may be completed while the unit is in the Camp Pendleton area.

5. Granting of a security clearance, interim or final, does not in itself include authority for access to classified material. Access to material up to and including secret may be granted on letters of access by the unit Commanding Officer. Access to top secret material will be granted by the Commanding General only, and is valid only while in this command. Appropriate requests for access should be prepared for submission, before deployment, to the Commanding General of the command to which the unit will be assigned.

6. These instructions are not intended to prevent units requesting or issuing additional security clearances when the need arises. These clearance requirements are minimums only.

DivO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966SECTION IIITRAINING

301 TRAINING OBJECTIVE. Each add-on unit will initiate a six-week training period following their respective personnel readiness date. This training period will hereafter be referred to as "lock-on" training. The objective of lock-on training is to attain a training readiness of C-2 or the highest level of proficiency possible in the time allotted. An additional two-week period prior to the operational readiness date should provide sufficient time to attain category C-1 training readiness. A separate training directive will be provided for this period.

302. LOCK-ON TRAINING

1. GENERAL. Training will conform to the general policies outlined in Division Order 1500.4 and appropriate directives from higher headquarters. Insofar as practicable, units undergoing lock-on training will not be considered available for other training or exercises. The assignment of non-training functions and responsibilities during this period will be kept to a minimum.

2. REQUIREMENTS. Training requirements specified by this order are mandatory. Deviation will not be made without prior approval of this Headquarters.

3. COMMENCEMENT OF TRAINING. Lock-on training will commence on the day following the personnel readiness date, with the exception that when the PRD falls on a Friday or Saturday, lock-on training will commence on the following Monday.

303 TRAINING POLICIES The following general policy guidance applies to all training conducted by units of this Division

1 SAFETY Safety in all training is of paramount importance and must be emphasized at all times.

a In addition to the safety precautions set forth in BO P3500 1B, AR385-63, and applicable FMs and TMs, Commanding Officers will ensure that personnel are not

(1) Armed with individual weapons or allowed to handle other weapons, ammunition or explosive ordnance until they have been properly instructed in safety procedures

(2) Allowed to handle or operate potentially dangerous machines, vehicles or equipment unless properly licensed to do so

(3) Allowed to participate in any potentially hazardous training until they have been instructed in appropriate safety measures

b The Commanding Officer of a unit using a range will appoint in writing a range safety officer for each live fire exercise. The Range Safety Officer will be thoroughly familiar with regulations governing the use of the range to which appointed. Since each firing exercise presents individual problems of safety, the Safety Officer must exercise strict control to ensure the safety of personnel and equipment. Additionally he will ensure that properly equipped medical personnel are present at the range prior to the commencement of live firing.

c Commanding officers will cause a technical inspection of all weapons to be completed prior to the start of any live firing. This inspection may be accomplished by qualified unit armorers.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

303.1.d

d Swimming will be conducted only at beaches and pools authorized by base order P3500.1B, and then only when the required number of lifeguards are present. Water safety will be stressed prior to engaging in river crossing or amphibious exercises, or in helicopter training flights over water.

2. DUDS. A dud is defined as an unexploded or malfunctioning item of ordnance not to include defective small arms ammunition and misfires. No personnel of this command will destroy, move or in any way tamper with any dud. All personnel will be instructed in dud reporting procedures and the measures to be taken if a dud is encountered either on ranges or in training areas as specified in Chapter 8 of BC P3500 1B.

3. AMMUNITION. Ammunition is defined as any explosive, primer, pyrotechnic, fuze or small arms ammunition, blank or live. Explosives include, but are not limited to, TNT, noisemakers, firecrackers and simulators.

a. An inspection will be conducted prior to departing a firing range or training area at which a unit has used ammunition. This inspection will be conducted to ensure that no unit member has retained or has on his person any ammunition.

b. No member of this command will have in his possession any ammunition when not in a training area or on a firing range.

c. Particular emphasis will be given to safety precautions governing the use of blank small arms ammunition.

4. FIRES. Personnel will be instructed on the hazards of brush fires, during field exercises. Commanders will exercise necessary control over pyrotechnics, blank and tracer ammunition and other fire-producing agents so as to preclude injury to personnel, loss of irreplaceable training time or damage to equipment by brush fires.

5. HIGHWAYS AND RAILROADS. Areas within one hundred yards on either side of highways and railroad tracks will be established as non-tactical during the conduct of normal training. Use of all underpasses of highways and railroads will be administratively controlled. Vehicular traffic adjacent to and within one hundred yards of highways and railroad tracks will be minimized as much as possible so as to reduce traffic hazards caused by dust clouds.

6. GENERAL MILITARY SUBJECTS. Training in general military subjects will be reduced to emphasis on those subjects which contribute directly toward combat effectiveness. Certain general military subjects will be conducted concurrently with tactical and weapons training. In addition to the levels of proficiency outlined in subparagraph 6 below, general military subjects should include, but not be limited to, the following subjects

a. Small unit leadership training.

b. Small unit actions, with emphasis on offensive patrolling, ambush and counter-ambush techniques, and intelligence reporting.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

303.6.c

- c. Control of supporting arms.
- d. Personnel hygiene in the field.
- e. Hand-to-hand combat.
- f. Medical aid.
- g. Nuclear, biological and chemical defense.

7. NIGHT TRAINING. Twenty-five percent of all training will be conducted during the hours of darkness.

8. PROFICIENCY. The six-week lock-on training will be designed to accomplish the following minimum proficiency for all personnel

- a. Qualification as a Second Class Swimmer.
- b. Physical readiness for combat.
- c. Familiarization with and application of tactics and techniques of combat operations against guerrillas, to include correct procedures employed in the seizure and search of a village.
- d. Familiarization with individual and crew-served infantry weapons organic to the Marine Division, with the exception of the 81mm mortar. In addition, each member of a unit will have familiarization fired all individual and crew served weapons organic to his unit.
- e. Orientation on the underlying importance of Civic Action type operations, especially as practiced in Vietnam, and where feasible, introduction of civic action requirements in field problems and exercises.
- f. Basic capability to read a map and use a compass.
- g. Basic orientation in helicopter operations.
- h. Familiarization with land mine warfare and the use of mines and booby traps as employed by enemy forces in Vietnam.
- i. Familiarization in the use of common radio equipment and wire communications so that the individual acquires the minimum capability of establishing contact with either.

9. AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING. Amphibious training will include, but not be limited to, embarkation and debarkation by net and organic vehicles, as well as representative equipment. LFTU mobile training teams will be utilized where possible to provide dry and wet net and equipment and wheeled vehicle water-proofing instruction

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

303.10

10. LOGISTIC TRAINING. Unit commanders will ensure that instruction in the following logistic areas are included, either as separate or concurrent instruction during their lock-on training

- a. Supply discipline.
- b. Preventative maintenance of individual and organic equipment.
- c. Supply and organizational maintenance procedures.
- d. Convoy security.

11. SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION

- a. Maximum participation and supervision by officer and senior non-commissioned officer personnel of the unit undergoing lock-on training is required.
- b. Unit commanders will ensure that appropriate senior personnel of their unit are scheduled for, conduct, and submit written reports of daily training inspections.

12. TRAINING ASSISTANCE

- a. Use of contact teams, provided by organic division units or by higher headquarters, for specialized schooling will be used to the maximum extent possible. Requests for such teams must be made to this Headquarters (Attn G-3) as early as possible.
- b. Other training support requirements are covered in paragraph 304 below.

13. AREA EMPHASIS. Training will be oriented towards participation in combat operations in the Southeast Asian area. "Tactical Trends and Training Tips", promulgated by FMFPAC, and MCBul 3480 of 11 May 1966, will be used as guidance in accomplishing this.

304. TRAINING PROGRAM

1. GENERAL. Detailed training schedules for the five add-on units are contained in appendices A through H (C through F to be issued at a later date). In order to develop a sound training program, including the timely submission of request for air, shipping, ranges, training areas, and other training support required, this headquarters has assumed the responsibility of preparing, in coordination with the unit commanders concerned, a detailed training program to be implemented during lock-on training by add-on units.

2. ACTION BY DIVISION HEADQUARTERS (G-3)

- a. In coordination with unit commanders of add-on units, prepare detailed weekly training schedules for the lock-on training period (Appendices A through H). These schedules will reflect the date, time, element of the add-on unit receiving the training, subject, instructor, by either title or name, when known by the add-on unit,

VO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

304.2.a

the method of instruction, the location of the instruction, the uniform, and a listing of applicable reference material.

(1) Where a contact team is to be used to conduct training, the title of the contact team will be inserted as the "instructor."

(2) When the location for training is under the control of the add-on unit, it will be shown on the training schedule. Where the location of the training is not under the control of the add-on units i.e. Base ranges, training tanks, etc., locations will not be shown until approval for use of the facility required has been approved by the appropriate authority.

(3) Detailed weekly schedules will show training time allocated for each subordinate element of the add-on unit. Headquarters sections, and other specialist sections must be scheduled for formal training to accomplish the minimum proficiency specified in paragraph 303 above. Nor will it be sufficient to schedule, for example, the communications section for OJT, when formal specialist training is required. It is permissible to schedule OJT for specialist personnel when they are conducting routine operations in their specialty.

(4) Staff non-commissioned officer and officer school will be scheduled for a minimum of 12 hours for the six week lock-on period. Guidance for preparation of the syllabus for such training is contained in MCO 1520.2D enclosure (1).

b. Request, schedule, and where necessary, brief instructional contact teams.

c. Request and schedule transportation facilities, training support, air, shipping, and ranges in support of add-on unit training schedules.

d. Allocate Class V training allowance to the add-on units. Provide assistance to the add-on units in requisitioning Class V items as required.

e. Closely monitor the progress of each lock-on training unit with a view towards providing timely additional training assistance as required.

3. ACTION BY ADD-ON UNIT

a. Inventory all directives in the S-3 or company files and compare with current division check list and/or references used in this order. Obtain missing directives from the Division Central Files.

b. Ensure that a copy of Base Order P3500 1, Range and Training Regulations is on hand and current.

c. Consolidate and inventory all training manuals received, requisition missing manuals.

d. Obtain copies of Camp Pendleton map, scale 1:50,000 showing maneuver areas and ranges from Division G-2 Section.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

304.3.e

e. At the earliest possible time, determine and report to Division G-3 (Training) the unit requirements for school quotas in those schools listed in DivO 1500.5 and BO 1510.3D. Where possible such schooling should be completed prior to the commencement of lock-on training. Check with Division G-3 (Training) regarding the availability of quotas. In the event that quotas are not available, it may be possible to schedule special classes.

f. In coordination with G-3 (Training) complete the appropriate appendix (A through H) as pertains to classrooms under unit control and the assignment of instructors to be supplied by the lock-on unit.

g. One copy of the weekly training schedule, complete with unit classroom and instructor assignments will be submitted to arrive this headquarters (G-3) no later than 1600 Thursday of the week preceeding training.

h. Make direct liaison with those organizations providing instructor personnel or units/detachments as scheduled by this headquarters, to provide time and place for meeting, officer or NCO to be contacted, planning conferences or any other coordinating details.

i. Schedule a technical inspection of all weapons prior to any live firing problem. This may be accomplished by qualified unit armorers.

j. Be familiar with the following orders for requisitioning training supplies and support.

- (1) BO 8012.1E Ammo Procedures.
- (2) BO 1515.2 Training Aids Library.
- (3) BO 3500.1 Range and Training Regulations

k. Plan an indoctrination training program for advanced trainees (ITR and MOS schools graduates) joining prior to lock-on training.

l. Develop syllabi supporting lesson plans and schedules for unit officer and NCO schools to be conducted during lock-on training. Submit one copy of each syllabus to this headquarters (G-3) two weeks prior to lock-on training. One copy of the schedule for officer and NCO classes will accompany the submission of the appropriate weekly training schedule as specified in paragraph 304.2.a.(4).

m. Screen personnel records of all personnel regarding swimming qualification. Those personnel not qualified as at least second class swimmers will be tested at the earliest possible time. Those still failing to so qualify will be assigned to swimming classes outside of normal training hours.

n. Prior to lock-on training, conduct a reconnaissance of maneuver areas and ranges to be used, and an orientation visit to Base Training Aids Library for key personnel.

o. Planning for all unit FEXs and CPXs is the units responsibility.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

304.3.p

p. Maintain a file of training inspection reports conducted by the unit.

q. A lock-on training report will be submitted to this headquarters (G-3) within one week following the completion of the lock-on training cycle. This report will be in three parts, general comments as to level of proficiency attained during the cycle, recommendations for improvements of the lock-on training program applicable to all type units, recommendations for improvement of the lock-on training program applicable to a similar type unit.

r. Following the lock-on training cycle, if the add-on unit remains under the operational control of this headquarters, the lock-on unit will be responsible for submitting training requirements and schedules in accordance with existing division orders for subsequent training.

305. Troop Leaders Notebook

a. All small unit leaders from the platoon level to squad level, will be required to maintain a notebook record of personnel data on marines under their command. This record contains data to assist the leader in making sound decisions with respect to duty, assignments, schools, promotion, reenlistment, transfer and determination of personal abilities. A leader must have detailed information concerning the achievements, ability and background of his men. This notebook provides such information.

b. Division Training Inspectors will inspect troop leaders notebook during training inspections. A format for the notebook is contained in appendix H of this publication.

DivO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

SECTION IV

SUPPLY AND LOGISTICS

401. SCOPE. This section amplifies the inspection requirements and provides logistical guidance for add-on unit commanders responsible for the execution of this and related Division Orders.

402. RESPONSIBILITY. Over-all responsibility for equipping deploying add-on units rests with the Commanding General, 5th Marine Division. Add-on unit Commanders are responsible for the execution of specific responsibilities outlined in subsequent paragraphs of this section. Matters not covered in this or other current Division directives should be made the subject of inquiry to this Headquarters.

403. INSPECTIONS. Inspections of units during and on the completion of their lock-on training will be conducted as scheduled by this and higher headquarters. During those inspections involving logistical matters, the following additional guidance will pertain

1. MOTOR TRANSPORT. The Division Motor Transport Officer will inspect all facets of motor transport "on hand" items as shown below

a. General mechanic tool kits and chassis repair kits inventoried with inventory list attached.

b. Organizational maintenance basic sets for table of equipment vehicles to be inventoried with inventory list attached.

c. Sun testing equipment kits to be completed with manuals of instruction and calibrated.

d. Tire servicing tool kit complete with inventory list attached.

e. Motor transport records and applicable Marine Corps, Division and unit directives including technical manuals and usage data for **organic** vehicles.

2. ORDNANCE. The Division Ordnance Officer will conduct an ordnance technical inspection of all weapons, with the assistance of technicians and equipment provided by the Commanding Officer, 1st Force Service Regiment. (As soon as the 5th Service Battalion acquires the personnel and equipment to accomplish same, it will relieve 1st Force Service Regiment of this responsibility). M-14 Rifles, Cal 45 Pistols, and crew-served weapons will be repaired during this inspection. Two days are required to inspect all weapons of a battalion-sized organization. Crew-served weapons will be displayed first, with the crew chief standing by his weapon. Pistols will be inspected at the respective armories. Following the inspection of crew-served weapons and pistols, unit commanders will schedule individuals with their M-14 Rifles to the repair vans in such a manner that delays will not occur.

3. COMMUNICATIONS. A complete technical inspection of all communications-electronic equipment will be conducted under the supervision of the Division Communication-Electronics Officer.

DI P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

403.4

4. ENGINEER. The Division Engineer Officer will inspect those items of engineer equipment organic to the unit.

5. INVENTORIES. All supply items will be made the subject of a complete inventory by the unit commander. Particular attention will be paid to mount-out stocks held.

404. DEPLOYING UNITS

1. INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING

a. Enlisted men will be equipped with individual clothing as specified by MCO P10120.38, INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING REGULATIONS.

b. Officers will be equipped with uniform clothing as required by MCO P1020.34A.

2. ORGANIZATIONAL CLOTHING

a. Each officer and enlisted man will be furnished one coat, man's olive green, field. Sufficient coats will accompany the unit to outfit a T/O unit. Liners and hoods for the coat will not be deployed.

3 PERSONAL PROPERTY

a. Quantities of baggage to accompany individuals, officers and enlisted, will be specified by the unit commander. Normally it will not be in excess of the following:

| | Suitcase
Center folding | Trunk
Locker | Duffle
Bag |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Field Grade Officers | 1 | 2 | |
| Company Grade/Warrant
Officers & GySgt/Above | 1 | 1 | |
| Sergeants and Staff Sgts | | 1* | 1* |
| Corporals and Below | | | 2# |

* Sergeants and Staff Sergeants not possessing personal trunk locker will have an extra duffle bag issued. The second duffle bag may be used in lieu of the trunk locker.

The second duffle bag will be issued from organizational property

b. Except as noted in the preceding paragraph, additional duffle bags and trunk lockers will not be issued to personnel.

c. When a deploying unit is accompanied by a Replacement Draft, care will be taken to avoid mixing baggage of the two units. Embarkation planning will provide for the separate stowage of unit baggage.

4-2

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

404 3.d.

d. The introduction of personal (private) property into foreign nations is strictly regulated. Personally owned firearms, weapons, ammunition or explosive compounds will not be deployed. All deploying personnel must be familiarized with the contents of FMFPACO 5840.1 prior to embarkation. Unit commanders are responsible for compliance with that order.

4 MARKING

a. Baggage other than duffle bags will be marked as specified by the unit commander. MCO P3000.1 and MCO P4750.3 apply.

b. The initial issue duffle bag will be marked in accordance with instructions contained in MCO P1020.34, Par 10201.1, letters will not exceed one inch in height. The additional duffle bag issued from organizational property to deploying unit personnel will be marked by stenciling the unit designation followed by the word "Property" (i.e. 3rd Bridge Co Property or 11th Engr Bn Property).

5 EQUIPMENT

a. INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT. Individual equipment authorized by table of equipment will be retained by individuals during deployment. Where manning levels are less than tables of organization strengths, sufficient individual equipment will be boxed to meet table of organization strength requirements following deployment.

b. INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS

(1) Sufficient individual weapons in the amount authorized by the current table of organization will be taken by deploying units. Individual weapon accessories, as listed in the appropriate SL-3, will accompany each weapon.

(2) Unit commanders will ensure that their unit is equipped with the proper quantity and types of individual weapons and that all such weapons and accessories are in serviceable condition. Individual weapons carried will be within condition codes N-1, N-2, E-2, O-1 or O-2 as defined in MARCORSUPMAN Vol II par 205106.3t.

(3) Weapons in excess of those issued to individuals will be packed in weapons boxes and adequately preserved against corrosion.

c. ADMINISTRATIVE EQUIPMENT

(1) Office equipment authorized by current tables of equipment will accompany deploying units.

d. ORGANIZATIONAL EQUIPMENT

(1) Barber kits as authorized by current T/E will accompany the deploying unit.

(2) Battalion Colors (where applicable) and company guidons will accompany the deploying unit.

4-3

DivO P3120.1
26 Jul 1966

405.1

405. MEDICAL AND DENTAL MATTERS. The cognizant medical and dental unit will accomplish screening of all medical and dental records as soon as possible after the personnel readiness date with a view towards accomplishing the following minimum medical and dental tasks

1. MEDICAL

a. Immunization requirements and procedures as set forth in BUMED INSTN 6230.1_.

b. X-Rays will be accomplished on any personnel not having had one within one year. For deploying units, the projected date of arrival in WESTPAC will be used as a control date in meeting this requirement.

c. Health records of all personnel who have returned from the Far East will be screened to ensure that a roentgenographic chest examination was conducted prior to return to the United States as required by MANNED Chapter 15-92.2.(b). Immediate corrective action is directed in those cases where this was not accomplished.

d. Two pairs of glasses will be provided all deploying personnel who require glasses.

e. Intensify venereal disease training.

f. Annual physical examination of officers and enlisted personnel will be accomplished prior to deployment of units in accordance with current directives.

g. Missing health records will be replaced in accordance with the Manual of the Med Dept.

2. DENTAL. Upon receipt of rosters from units, dental records will be screened against the rosters. Personnel on whom no record exists will be examined and a new record opened. All records will be screened, and personnel classified, following which appointments will be scheduled to accomplish necessary work. Personnel remaining in Dental Category Class III upon deployment will be reported by roster to the unit commander to ensure continued treatment upon arrival overseas.

406. SHIPPING PROCEDURES. Shipping procedures normally will be as described in MCO P3000.1, Section II (SOPMO). The Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Pacific will schedule transportation for deploying units.

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

SAMPLE COPY OF CERTIFICATE IN LIEU OF ORDERS

UNIT HEADING

Date

CERTIFICATE IN LIEU OF ORDERS

I certify that _____ (Rank, Name, SerNo, MOS, Component)
has been ordered from Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California, pursuant
to a permanent change of station orders issued by _____
(Movement authority)

which orders effect assignment to a restricted overseas area. This certificate
is executed under the provisions of JTR, Par 7005, and U S Navy Travel
Instructions, par 7160.

The subject named individual is authorized to draw up to 3 months advance pay
It is certified that he has more than 6 months remaining on his current
enlistment. EAS _____. (Date of Entry into service _____)
(This sentence applicable to Cpls O/4 only)

Expenditures under these orders are chargeable to appropriation _____
(Include all particular appropriation data necessary)

I M. COMMANDER
Lieutenant Colonel, U S Marine Corps
Commanding

FIGURE 1-1

MESSAGE FORMAT FOR REQUESTING PAY RECORDS

FROM (Unit)
TO CG 5THMA RDIV

MISSING PR'S

FOLLOW IERS EMBARKED W/O PAY RECORDS. REQ FWD ASAP

| | | |
|----------------|---------|------|
| JONES WILLIE M | 1234567 | CPL |
| MARINE JOHN A | 2345678 | LCPL |
| STUDENT JACK B | 2435687 | PFC |

FIGURE 1-2

DivO P3120 1
26 Jul 1966

APPENDIX G

Concurrent Administrative - Motor Transport - Supply - Food Service Training

In addition to the training indicated in figures A through F for the service elements of H&S Company and Company Headquarters and Service Platoons, instruction will be provided on the following technical subjects. The appropriate staff officer is responsible for the scheduling and conduct of this instruction.

ADMINISTRATION All administrative personnel will receive a minimum of five hours instruction per week in one or more of the following

- (a) Naval Correspondence
- (b) Publications and Directives
- (c) Marine Corps Personnel Accounting - Chap 16, MCPM
- (d) Combat Records and Reports
- (e) Division and Regimental SOPs on Administration

MOTOR TRANSPORT. Motor Transport personnel will receive a minimum of three hours instruction per week in one or more of the following.

- (a) Safe driving habits
- (b) Convoy driving
- (c) Preventive Maintenance
- (d) Preparation of records and forms

SUPPLY. Supply personnel will receive a minimum of two hours per week in one or more of the following

- (a) Supply economy
- (b) Record keeping
- (c) Requisitioning procedures
- (d) Warehousing and inventory procedures
- (e) Current mount-out SOPs

FOOD SERVICE All cooks will receive a minimum of two hours per week in one or more of the following:

- (a) Operation and maintenance of field mess equipment
- (b) Preparation and serving of field rations
- (c) Field mess accounting

v0 P3120.1
26 Jul 1966APPENDIX HFORMAT FOR TROOP LEADERS NOTEBOOKEXAMPLE

PERSONNEL DATA

CIVILIAN• HS COL
NO OF YRS SCOL GRAD GRAD GEDSPECIALTY: CIV
OR MAJOR OCCPREV MIL
SERVICE DATESSERVICE
SCHOOLS DATESCORRES DATE
COURSES COURSE COMPLSPECIAL
QUALIFICATIONSSPECIAL
LIBERTIES 1. 2.
3. 4.
5. 6.MARRIED? WIFE'S
ADDRESSNO. OF LIST
CHILDREN HOMESNO OTHER
THAN WIFE

GCT COND PROF

FRONT

CAP SHOES BOOTS
GLOVES TROUSERS

SHIRT UTILSHIRT

COAT UTIL TROUSERS

WEAPONS

TYPE WPN NO ISSUE COND

ML SCORE: QUAL. DATE.

.45

BAR

(CSW)

SWIMMING QUAL. GAS MASK SIZE

MILITARY DATA

BIRTH PLACE

RELIG BLOOD TYPE

SER NO BILLET

RANK DATE OF RANK MOS

NAME

BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380

BT

11-11-55

| D | DA | DEB | DF | DG | DH |
|---|----|-----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

| DK | DL | DM | DN | DP | DS |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Head, Operations Branch
Head, Training Branch

DATE. A03B21-sbe

FROM : Head, Plans and Programs Branch

SUBJECT: Passage of Command of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) to
CG FMFPac

Encl (1) Chief of Staff memo of 14Dec66, same subject

1. It enclosure (1) is a memo from the Chief of Staff that requests various Hq Staff Agencies to analyze various problems associated with the passage of command of the 5th MarDiv(-) (Rein) to CG FMFPac and submit comments and recommendations to the AC/S, G-3 for coordinating action.

2. Addressees are requested to review enclosure (1) and submit comments and recommendations to Head, Plans and Programs Branch, by 22 December 1966.



D. E. HABERLIE



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SH / WJ

NNNNXXXXXXXXXXXXXEMA7995VC972
 RR RUECEM
 DE RUWDFH 1735 1641529
 ZNR UUUUU
 R 131537Z
 FM CG FIFTH MARDIV
 TO RUWDFH/CG MARCOPSUPCEN BARSTOW
 RUOSKG/CG MARCOPSUPCEN ALBANY
 RUEGFG/CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA
 ZEN/CG MARCORS CAMPEN
 RUCKEH/CG MARCORS CAMLEJ
 PLWDFL/CG MARCORS TWENTYNINE PALMS
 RUCKYM/COMDTMCS QUANT
 RUCKKH/CG MARCOPUITDEP PARRIS SC
 PUWDFH/CG MARCOPUITDEP SDIEGO
 INFO RUECEM/PMC
 BT

13 JUN 66 19 46Z

Act
 CH
 AA
 AD
 AD3

UNCLAS
 5TH MARDIV (REIN) ACTIVATIONS
 FOR ALL STOCK ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLY SOURCES
 1. REQUEST FOR 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) UNCLAS WILL BE SUBMITTED TO SA
 OF MCR BARSTOW AND SA OF CAMLEJ BY 15 JUNE 66.
 2. TO EXPEDITE PROCESSING OF SUPPLY STATUS INFORMATION CONCURRENT
 WITH MANY ACTIVATIONS, REQUEST ALL STATUS TRANSMITTALS, I.E., ADVISE
 CARDS, MESSAGES, SHEETLETTERS, CONTRACTS, DD 1155'S ETC., BE ADDRESSED
 DIRECTLY TO RUC CONCERNED WITH, WITH APPROPRIATE, CC 5TH MARDIV (-)
 (REIN) BEING INFO ADDRES.

PAGE TWO PLWDFH 1735 UNCLAS

3. 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) DOES NOT INCLUDE ELEMENTS OF RL26 OR
 1ST BN 27TH MARINES. FOLLOWING RUCS APPLY RL26 AND 1/27 AND
 ARE NOT APPLICABLE 5TH MARDIV (-) (REIN) 15110, 15154, 15160, 15170,
 15180, 15660, 29409, 15210.
 BT

| A | AD | A01 | A02 | A03 | A04 | AA | AB | AF | AG | AP | AQ | AS | AT | AX | AZ | CH | D | DF | DG | DH | DK | DL | DM | DN | DP | DS | MC | HQ | BN | | |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PUNCH CODE A00-C05 00-ACTION 0 INFORMATION

EMA086LCA722

PP RUECEM

DE RUWDFH 125 1522234

ZNY EEEEE

P 012235Z

FM CG MARCORB CAMPEN

TO RUECEM/CMC

INFO RUHLHQ/CINCPAC

RUCKHD/CG FMFLANT

RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC

RUMNMF/CG III MAF

RUMNLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

RUCKE HB/CG SECOND MARDIV

RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAW
RUMNAW/CG SECOND MAW

RUCKER/CG SECOND MAW
BUNTER/CG BUNTER MAW

RUWDFD/CG THIRD MAW
RUWDFD/CG THIRD MAW

RUCKE HA/CG FORTIRPS FMFLA
BUNDEL 100 FORTERRS FNEBAG

ROWD/L/CG FURIRPS FFFPAC
FUNDL/CG MARROSHURGEN BARCLOW

ROWDF 17 CG MARCORSUPCEN BARSTOW
RUGOV 100 MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY

RUCQKG/CG MARCORSUPCEN ALBANY
RUECEG/CG MARCORSUBACTY BUELA

RUFGFG/CG MARCORSUPACTY
RUQFEN/CG MARCORB CAMLE

ROCKR/HCG MARCORB CANLEJ
RUMDEL 10G MARCORB THENTYNINE BALMS

POWDFL/CG MARCORB TWENTYNINE PAL
BUWDEA/CG MARCORCBUILDDEB SDIEGO

ROWDFA/CG MARCORCFUITDEF SDIEG
BUCKKH/CG MARCORCBUITDEF BISC

BUCKEY/CG MARCORC
BUCKEY/COMCABEAST

BUWDER/COMCABWEST

RUECH/CNO

BUWDCB/COMEL EVEN

POWDER/ COMTELEVEN
RUWSPH/ COMTELEVE

ZEN/FOURTH MARDIV GH NUIC

RT

UNCLAS E F T O

CNO CODE OP100

A. CMC SPDLTR A03B22-ELM SER 003D12366 DTD 5MAY66

B. US NAVY REGS ART 0503

1. IAW REF A AND B I HAVE ACTIVATED THE 5TH MARDIV(-) REIN:
MCC 128, RUC 15000 AND HAVE ASSUMED COMMAND OF THAT DIVISION
EFFECTIVE 1JUN66.

2. CG MARCORB CAMPEN ASSUMES MY COMM AND CRYPTO GUARD. MAJOR GENERAL ROBERT E CUSHMAN, JR.

BT

2455 12572

A03

AD
AA
AS
AP
CH
D
A01
A04
AF

[illegible]

SECRET

NAVMC HQ 335h-CMC (REV 9-64)

NIS

[illegible]

RETURN TO

DO NOT DETACH - THIS FORM IS A PERMANENT PART
OF THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED

WHEN FILLED IN,
THIS FORM BECOMES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AOSBI-aj
003010964
19 Apr '66

MEMORANDUM

From: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3
To: Distribution List
Subj: 5th Marine Division and Supporting Units, Cadres
Ref: (a) Schedule of Activations, Augmentations for
Forces contained in Plan B and Plan 1A
Encl: (1) Proposed Cadres

1. In accordance with verbal guidance provided by Chief of Staff during the conference held on 18 April 1966, enclosure (1) is promulgated to the staff for action as outlined below.

2. The Chief of Staff desires a staff analysis of the effect the proposed accelerated activations of those units contained in enclosure (1) would have upon FMELANT in terms of further drawdowns.

3. The background for the activation of the proposed cadre staffs stems from the requirement to have parent units formed which will provide supporting elements to RLT-26. These cadre staffs would provide the necessary continuity and supervision of administrative and logistic support to the deploying element and at the same time provide accurate and timely data for the phased build-up of the parent unit. In order to accomplish this, those units which provided task elements for RLT-26 which were scheduled initially for activation on 1 November 1966 in accordance with Plan 1A were advanced to 1 June 1966. In addition, other units were included for early activation due to long lead time necessary for the training or new skills and procurement of required equipment.

4. Cadre staffs included in enclosure (1) which provide supporting elements to RLT-26 are considered essential to ensure these elements are properly formed, equipped and ready for deployment. Remaining unit cadres contained in enclosure (1), which do not provide supporting elements to RLT-26, could be slipped if necessary, as indicated below, however it would be highly desirable to activate them on 1 June 1966 if the personnel impact is not too great.

GROUP 4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

SECRET

SECRET

003C10966
19 Apr 1966


Subj: 5th Marine Division and Supporting Units, Cadres for

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>CADRE ACTIVATION DATE</u> |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11th Engr Bn | 1 Jul 1966 |
| 7th Sep Bulk Fuel Co | 1 Aug 1966 |
| 11th MT Bn | 1 Aug 1966 |
| 5th 155mm Gun Btry (SP) | 1 Aug 1966 |
| 5th 8" How Btry (SP) | 1 Aug 1966 |
| 28th Marines | 1 Jan 1967 |

5. Staff agencies are requested to make comments and recommendations on any units contained in enclosure (1), and particularly those listed in paragraph 4. above, as may bear on the analysis desired by Chief of Staff.

6. RLT-27 has retained a 1 June 1966 date for the activation of its cadre as a result of certain possible requirements such as providing an early BLT to deploy to Kaneohe and other unforeseen contingencies.

7. Request comments/recommendations be returned to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 by 1200, 21 April 1966.



E. J. ROWSE
By direction

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

DC/S, (P&P)
DC/S, (Air)
AC/S, G-1
AC/S, G-2
AC/S, G-4
QMG MC
DirPer
FDMC
Dir Data Sys

| RECAPITULATION BY MOS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|----|-----|----|--------|----|-----|----|------|---|----|--|---------|--|-------|
| LINE NO | MOS | GLN | | COL | | LT COL | | MAJ | | CAPT | | LT | | CV/O WO | | TOTAL |
| | | E9 | E8 | E7 | E6 | E5 | E4 | E3 | E2 | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>HOCO 27th and 28th Marines T/O M-1096</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0302 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0130 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3041 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>2d & 3d Bn's, 13th Marines T/O M-1126</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0802 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3041 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | <u>4th Bn, 13th Marines T/O M-1136</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0802 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3041 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | <u>HqBtry, 13th Marines T/O M-1196</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0802 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0130 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3041 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | <u>5th AT Bn T/O M-1248</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1802 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3041 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |

T L S L F S Y 11 IN F W WICK N J

ENCLOSURE (1)

| RECAPITULATION BY MOS | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----|----|-------------------------|----|--------|----|-----|----|
| LINE NO | MOS | GLN | | COL | | LT COL | | MAJ | |
| | | E9 | E8 | E7 | E6 | E5 | E4 | E3 | E2 |
| | | | | 5th Engr Bn T/O M-1378 | | | | | |
| | 1302 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 1349 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 3041 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5th Recon Bn T/O M-1428 | | | | | |
| | 0302 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 3041 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5th Med Bn T/O M-1558 | | | | | |
| | 0141 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 3041 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | 2300 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 8404 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| | 8442 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5th MT Bn T/O M-1658 | | | | | |
| | 3002 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 3502 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 0141 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | 3041 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5th Svc Bn T/O M-1758 | | | | | |
| | 0130 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 0141 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | 3002 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| | 3041 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | 3051 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3516 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | |
| | 8404 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | 8442 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |

T 1 5 L F 3 8 5 Y 1 4 1 8 F W J N V I C K R J

TI 5-0 PL T BU I S Y TEMS INC NFW P UN WICK N J

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

[illegible]

TRANSFER OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS

7

MCO _____
AO3H12-dnw

MARINE CORPS ORDER _____

From: Commandant of the Marine Corps
To: Distribution List

Subj: Transfer of newly activated units from MarineCCorps
Bases to the Fleet Marine Force

1. Purpose. To publish policies and standard procedures for the transfer of newly activated units from Marine Corps Bases and other activating commands to the Fleet Marine Force.
2. Background. The Marine Corps is undergoing a period of rapid expansion. This expansion includes the activation of the 5th Marine Division and other Fleet Marine Force type units. In order for the Commandant of the Marine Corps to maintain maximum flexibility and exercise the necessary control the majority of the new units will be activated within the Supporting Establishment under a Marine Corps Base Commander.
3. General
 - a. As a general policy the unit will be transferred from the Supporting Establishment to the Fleet Marine Force when it has achieved personnel readiness.
 - b. In order to ensure that readiness and deployment dates are met and to provide for an orderly transfer of unit to the Fleet Marine Force, the Commandant of the Marine Corps must be kept informed, on a continuing basis, of the status of each newly authorized unit from

activation to deployment. In addition the Commanding Generals of the respective Fleet Marine Forces must be informed, on a continuing basis, of the status of these units while they are under the activating command. Further, upon transfer of the unit to the Fleet Marine Force, there must be agreement between the activating commander and the Fleet Marine Force commander as to discrepancies which exist and what remains to be done with the unit prior to deployment.

4. Action

a. Headquarters, Marine Corps

(1) In all activation messages HQMC will state, in addition to an activation date, planned personnel readiness date, material readiness date and combat ready (C-2) date for each unit being activated. These planned readiness dates will be measures against which readiness reports on newly activated units will be compared.

(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, will be made an information addressee on all messages or other correspondence relating to newly activated units.

(3) Monitor and take appropriate action on all reports received.

b. (4) Direct transfer of command.

b. Activation Commands

(1) Will submit readiness reports on newly activated units as directed by the Commandant of the Marine Corps.

(2) Will keep Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force informed on the progress on newly activated units through informal liaison and by provision of copies of readiness reports

(3) When a newly activated unit is within 10 days of reaching personnel readiness status arrange with Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force for a suitable date for a turnover inspection. This inspection should be scheduled within 10 days of the date on which a unit attains personnel readiness. Submit a report of this inspection to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3).

c. Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force

(1) Monitor the progress of all newly activated units scheduled for Fleet Marine Force through receipt of copies of readiness reports and informal liaison.

(2) When notified by the Activating Command, arrange for the inspection of the particular unit. Submit a report of this inspection to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3).

(3) Assume command of the unit on date designated by CMC

Return H 20

SECRET

AO3B21-clm
Headquarters,
U.S. Marine Corps,
Washington, D.C.

SUBJECT: Passage of Command of the 5th Marine Division (-)
(Rein) (U)

1. PROBLEM: To determine at what time command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) should be passed from the Commandant of the Marine Corps to the Commanding General, MACV.

2. FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM:

a. The 5th Marine Division was activated to reconstitute the Strategic Amphibious Reserve and concurrently reconstitute CINCPAC's Reserve. (Reference (-), Subj: Plan 1A).

b. The Commandant of the Marine Corps is responsible to the Chief of Naval Operations for the organization, training and readiness of those elements of the operating forces of the Marine Corps when assigned to the Operating Forces of the Navy. (Reference (b), Paragraph 10, General Order 5).

c. The Commandant of the Marine Corps stated that activation of new MAF-type units will be accomplished within the Marine Corps supporting establishment to the maximum extent in order to optimize employment of USMC resources, both personnel and material. Further, that as a general policy, command of new units will be transferred to the appropriate CG MAF upon reaching personnel and logistical readiness. (Reference (c), CMC msg 121745Z Mar66, Subj: Policy, Responsibilities and Procedures Regarding Newly Activated Units).

3. DISCUSSION:

a. Activation of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein)

(1) The commitment of the 1st and 3d Marine Divisions (Rein) to Westpac during early 1965 depleted the Amphibious Strategic Reserve. The activation of the 5th Marine Division and various Force Troop Units was designed to reconstitute the Amphibious Strategic Reserve, enabling the Marine Corps to meet general war MAF requirements and concurrently reconstitute CINCPAC reserve by deploying one MAB (ALT-26) to Okinawa. Additionally, the activation of the division would provide a required COMUS rotation and training base.

(2) The 5th Marine Division's HQBn, the 27th Marines (-), 13th Marines (-), its Combat Support and Combat Service Support Battalions (-), and various Force Troops Units that

SECRET

SECRET

activated on 1 June 1966, are presently scheduled to achieve Material Readiness by 1 January 1967, Personnel Readiness by 31 January 1967, and Training/Operational Readiness by 31 March 1967. The 5th PSR (-), also activated on 1 June 1966, is presently scheduled to achieve Material/Personnel Readiness by 1 March 1967, Training Readiness by 15 April 1967, and Operational Readiness during May 1967. (Reference (d), HQBul 905490 of 18Nov66, Subj: Marine Corps Master Activation Schedule).

(3) Remaining 5th Marine Division Units (-)(Rein), to be activated on 31 January 1967 (28th Marines, the 3d Battalion, 13th Marines, and the Companies "C" of divisional Combat Support and Combat Service Support Battalions (-) and various Force Troops Units), are presently scheduled to achieve Material Readiness by 1 March 1967, Personnel Readiness by 1 April 1967 and Training/Operational Readiness by 31 May 1967. (Reference (d), HQBul 905490 of 18Nov66, Subj: Marine Corps Master Activation Schedule).

(4) Presently there is no DOD approved plan to deploy the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein). By 31 March 1967, the ground elements of one MEB (-) (RLT-27) could be available for deployment if required. The Commandant of the Marine Corps has stated that deployment of Marine Corps Units to WestPac in addition to those presently scheduled could not be supported personnel-wise under current personnel assignment ground rules. (Reference (e), CMC msg 141516Z Sep66 (TS), Subj: 33MCAT). The activation plan for the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) was designed so that the ground elements of one MEB (-) (RLT-27) could be operationally ready by 31 March 1967, however the division (-)(Rein) is not scheduled to achieve Operational Readiness until 31 May 1967. (Reference (f), JCAS 702-66 of 4Nov66, Subj: SecDef Approved ACOI and Other Areas Deployment Plan).

b. Commandant of the Marine Corps Responsibilities. The Commandant of the Marine Corps is responsible to the Chief of Naval Operations for the organization, training and readiness of those elements of the operating forces of the Marine Corps assigned to the Operating Forces of the Navy. (Reference (b), Paragraph 10, General Order 5N). The Commandant currently has, in the case of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein), unrestricted command flexibility in allocation of resources and determination of readiness objectives. This unique command relationship, plus the fact that the division is not scheduled to deploy, provides the Commandant with the opportunity of insuring that the division, when passed to the Operating Forces, is in fact appropriately organized, manned, equipped and trained.

SECRET

SECRET

c. Policy Concerning Newly Activated Units

(1) The Commandant of the Marine Corps stated that activation of new FMF-type units will be accomplished through Marine Corps supporting establishments to the maximum extent in order to optimize employment of USMC resources, personnel and material. Further, as a general policy, command of new units will be transferred to the appropriate CG, FMF, upon reaching personnel and logistic readiness. In addition, CMC will prescribe personnel, material, Training and Development (Operation 1) readiness codes, as well as activation dates, and that these readiness codes are milestones against which readiness reports will be measured and corrective action initiated if required by CMC. (Reference (a), Supp. Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures Regarding Newly Activated Units). This policy is primarily directed towards insuring that the FMF commander assume command of newly activated units scheduled to deploy in sufficient time to directly control training and subsequent deployment.

(2) The existing Commandant's policy concerning newly activated units has two distinct advantages:

(a) CMC can manage directly the allocation of personnel and material to newly activated units based on overall needs of the Marine Corps.

(b) The Operating Forces are not burdened with the infinite problems of organizing, staffing and equipping newly activated units. This is particularly relevant to CG, FMF, whose total efforts must not be diverted from the immediate and pressing requirements of the SVN war.

(3) Based on the above CMC policy, procedures were developed within the Marine Corps that provide for the direct management of personnel and material resources allocated to newly activated units to insure that assigned Personnel and Material Readiness objectives are achieved. Direct liaison has been established with activating commanders and procedures instituted that enable CMC to intercode directly, when necessary, to support the orderly progressive attainment of Personnel and Material Readiness. Further, this direct management of newly activated unit's personnel and material assignments has provided the ability in allocating personnel and material to newly activated units based on the overall resources of the Marine Corps.

(4) The 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) is presently scheduled to achieve Material Readiness on 1 March 1967,

SECRET

SECRET

Personnel Readiness on 1 April 1967, and Training/Operational Readiness on 31 May 1967. The scheduled 1 April 1967 Personnel Readiness Date for the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) is presently subject to change pending the results of a Personnel Availability Study being conducted by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, AFMOC Referral Committee. An interim report by this committee did result in a 30-day deferral of Personnel Readiness dates initially assigned to units activated on 1 June 1966, and deferred the activation of the remainder of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) from 1 January 1967, to 31 January 1967. Final results of this study, which is examining total personnel resources available to meet overall Marine Corps requirements, is expected during October and could require an adjustment of the 1 April 1967 Personnel Readiness objective.

d. Passage of Command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein). The present CMC policy is that command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) would pass to the Commanding General, FMFPac subsequent to a turn-over inspection conducted within a 10-day period prior to or after reaching Personnel Readiness Date of 1 April 1967. Alternatives to this policy are that CMC, (1) pass command immediately or (2) when the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) achieves an overall operational readiness.

(1) Passage of Command Immediately

(a) Advantages. The CG, FMFPac would assume command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) while still in a formative state and could directly influence the organization, allocation of personnel and training objectives to meet his anticipated operational objectives.

(b) Disadvantages

1. The Commandant of the Marine Corps would pass to an operating commander a unit that has not achieved an acceptable level of personnel, material or training readiness.

2. The interposing of CG, FMFPac between the Commandant of the Marine Corps and the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) would inhibit the present ability of the Commandant of the Marine Corps to directly manage allocation of personnel and material based on overall needs of the Marine Corps.

SECRET

SECRET

3. CG, FMFPac would assume the many problems associated with the activation of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein), many of which would require HQMC action.

(2) Passage of Command on Achievement of Personnel Readiness Date. 1 April 1967

(a) Advantages

1. CMC would retain command and direct control of personnel and material allocation and would possess the capability to directly modify Personnel Readiness Dates as required to meet overall Marine Corps personnel requirements.

2. CG, FMFPac would not assume control of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) until adequate material and personnel resources are on hand. He would retain the capability to influence unit training to meet his anticipated training objectives.

(b) Disadvantages

1. Unanticipated Personnel and Material problems that develop subsequently which would affect attainment of scheduled readiness requiring resolution by CMC, would impose an unnecessary burden on CG, FMFPac.

2. The Commandant of the Marine Corps will pass command of a division to the Operating Forces of the Navy which had not achieved an acceptable Readiness.

(3) Passage of Command on Achievement of Operational Readiness Date. 31 May 1967

(a) Advantages. The Commandant of the Marine Corps would retain direct control of personnel and material resources allotted to the 5th Marine Division and could insure that the division is passed to CG, FMFPac in an acceptable state of readiness.

(b) Disadvantages. CG, FMFPac would assume control of the 5th Marine Division (-) at its Operational Readiness Date without the benefit of having directly influenced the training required to meet his anticipated operational requirements.

e. Summary

(1) CMC policy concerning passage of command to IMF commands on achievement of Personnel/Material Readiness Date

SECRET

SECRET

is both prudent and necessary when applied to units newly activated and scheduled to deploy. The compressed time frame from activation to deployment requires that CG, MACV obtain command as early as possible, thereby enabling direct supervision of unit training that reflects his intended employment of deploying units.

(2) The 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) is not scheduled to deploy and passage of command of that organization does not have the urgency associated with a unit scheduled for deployment. This non-deploying status provides the Commandant with the opportunity to continue his command of the division, insuring that personnel and material problems not resolved or that develop subsequent to activation can be directly acted on. In addition, continued direct control through the achievement of Training/Operational Readiness, enables the Commandant to pass command of the Division to the Naval Operating Forces of the Navy in an acceptable state of readiness.

(3) Command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) by the Commandant does not necessarily deprive CG, MACV of the opportunity to influence the training of the Division. Authorizing direct liaison for training matter between CG, MACV and CG, 5th Marine Division would provide the means by which CG, MACV could influence training. Furthermore, continued command and direct control of the division by the Commandant would insure that CG, MACV is not required to assume additional personnel and logistical problems prior to the Division's achievement of Operational Readiness.

4. CONCLUSIONS:

a. That passage of command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) immediately would inhibit the ability of the Commandant of the Marine Corps to directly manage allocation of personnel and material based on overall needs of the Marine Corps and require CG, MACV to assume, unnecessarily, additional personnel and logistical responsibilities.

b. That passage of command of the 5th Marine Division (-)(Rein) on achievement of Personnel and Material Readiness enables the Commandant to directly control the allocation of personnel and material to achieve readiness in those areas and would enable the Commandant to directly modify the schedule for attainment of Personnel and Material Readiness as required to meet overall Marine Corps needs.

SECRET

SECRET

c. That passage of command of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) on achievement of Operational Readiness would optimize the Commandant's capability to organize, equip and train the 5th Marine Division prior to passing command.

d. That passage of command of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) on achievement of Operational Readiness precludes assignment of unready forces to the Naval Operating Forces of the Navy.

5. RECOMMENDATIONS:

a. That the Commandant of the Marine Corps pass command of the 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) to the CG, MACV when the Division achieves planned Operational Readiness. (31 May 1967)

b. That the Commandant of the Marine Corps authorize direct liaison, for training matters, between CG, 5th Marine Division (-) (Rein) and CG, MACV.

R. J. MURRAY

Major General, U.S. Marine Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

RECOMMENDATIONS

APPROVED

DISAPPROVED

Par 5a

Par 5b

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIESDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON, D C 20380MESSAGE DRAFT FORM
NAVMC HQ 539-ADM (11-65)

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

121745

DATE TIME GROUP (GMT)

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| INDICATE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE | DRAFTED BY
COL F. L. SMITH/dnw | | REL ASSED BY |
| FOR READDRESSELS SHOW ORIGINATOR AND DATE TIME GROUP HERE | OFFICE CODE
AO3H | TELEPHONE
42183 | BILLET |

FROM **CMC**
 TO **CG FMFPAC**
CG FMFLANT
CG MCB CAMPEN
CG 2D MAW
CG 3D MAW

 INFO: **CG MCB CAMLEJ**
COMCAB EAST
COMCAB WEST
CG MCSC ALBANY
CG MCSC BARSTOW
CG MCSA PHILA

UNCLAS

POLICY, RESPONSIBILITY AND PROCEDURES RE NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS

A. CMC *121744*

1. DURING THIS PERIOD OF RAPID EXPANSION OF USMC FORCES,

ACTIVATION OF NEW FMF TYPE UNITS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITHIN

MC SUPPORTING ESTABLISHMENT TO MAXIMUM EXTENT IN ORDER TO

OPTIMIZE EMPLOYMENT OF USMC RESOURCES, BOTH PERSONNEL AND

MATERIEL. AS GENERAL POLICY, COMMAND OF NEW UNITS WILL BE

TRANSFERRED TO ~~CG~~ ^{QC} OF APPROPRIATE FMF UPON REACHING PERSONNEL
 AND LOGISTIC
 READINESS.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

<i>STAFF DISTRIBUTION</i> | FOR MULTIPLE PAGE MESSAGES SHOW
PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES | | FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES |
| | FOR TOP SECRET MESSAGES SHOW
COPY OF COPIES | | |

A 1179

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIESDEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380MESSAGE DRAFT FORM
NAVMC HQ 539-ADM (11-65)

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

DATE TIME GROUP (GMT)

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| INDICATE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE | DRAFTED BY | | REVIEWED BY |
| FOR READDRESSALS SHOW ORIGINATOR AND DATE TIME GROUP HERE | OFFICE CODE | TELEPHONE | BILLET |

FROM

TO

2. IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT PERSONNEL, MATERIAL, TRAINING AND DEPLOYMENT DATES ARE MET AND TO PROVIDE FOR ORDERLY TRANSFER OF COMMAND, CMC MUST BE KEPT INFORMED, ~~CONTINUALLY~~, OF THE STATUS OF EACH NEWLY ACTIVATED UNIT. ~~CG OF~~ APPROPRIATE ~~CG~~ FMF MUST BE SIMILARLY INFORMED AND IN ADDITION, HE AND THE ACTIVATING COMMANDER MUST BE IN AGREEMENT AS TO STATUS OF UNIT UPON TRANSFER OF COMMAND.

3. IN CONSONANCE WITH THE ABOVE, CMC WILL ~~PROVIDE~~ ^{PRESCRIBE} PERSONNEL, MATERIAL, TRAINING AND DEPLOYMENT READINESS DATES, AS WELL AS ACTIVATION DATE, IN ACTIVATION ORDERS. READINESS DATES ESTABLISHED ARE MILESTONES AGAINST WHICH READINESS REPORTS WILL BE COMPARED, AND CORRECTIVE ACTION INITIATED IF REQUIRED BY CMC.

4. COMMANDS DIRECTED TO ACTIVATE NEW UNITS (ACTIVATING COMMANDS) WILL:

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------|--|
| INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

<i>STAFF DISTRIBUTION</i> | FOR MULTIPLE PAGE MESSAGES SHOW | | FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES |
| | PAGE 2 | OF 4 | |
| FOR TOP SECRET MESSAGES SHOW | | | |
| COPY | | OF | COPIES |

A 1479

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380

MESSAGE DRAFT FORM
NAVMC HQ 539-ADM (11-65)

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------|
| DATE TIME GROUP (GMT) | | | |
| INDICATE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE | DRAFTED BY | RELEASED BY | |
| FOR READDRESSALS SHOW ORIGINATOR AND DATE TIME GROUP HERE | OFFICE CODE | TELEPHONE | BILLET |

FROM

TO

UNCLASS

A. SUBMIT READINESS REPORTS DIRECTED BY REF A ON EACH
NEWLY ACTIVATED UNIT.

B. KEEP ~~CG~~ ^{CG} APPROPRIATE ¹ FMF INFORMED ON PROGRESS OF
NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS THROUGH COPY OF READINESS REPORTS AND
OTHER CORRESPONDENCE.

C. WHEN DIRECTED BY CMC, CONDUCT TURNOVER INSPECTION AT
TIME AGREEABLE TO ~~CG~~ ^{CG} APPROPRIATE ¹ FMF. IT IS CMC INTENT
TO DIRECT TURNOVER INSPECTION TO BE CONDUCTED WITHIN 10 DAY
PERIOD PRIOR TO REACHING PERSONNEL READINESS ^{AND LOGISTIC}. SUBMIT REPORT
OF TURNOVER INSPECTION TO CMC WITHIN 6 WORKING DAYS.

D. RELINQUISH COMMAND OF NEW UNITS TO ~~CG~~ ^{CG} APPROPRIATE
^{CG} FMF AS DIRECTED BY CMC.

E. ~~CG~~ ^{CG} APPROPRIATE ¹ FMF WILL

A. LIMIT OR READINESS PROGRESS OF EACH NEWLY ACTIVATED UNIT
SCHEDULED FOR ASSIGNMENT TO HIS FORCE.

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

FOR MULTIPLE PAGE MESSAGES SHOW

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

FOR TOP SECRET MESSAGES SHOW

COPY OF COPIES

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES

A-10705

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
WASHINGTON D C 20380

MESSAGE DRAFT FORM
NAVMC HQ 539-ADM (11-65)

THIS SPACE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

DATE TIME GROUP (GMT)

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------|
| INDICATE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE | DRAFTED BY | RELEASED BY | |
| FOR READDRESSALS SHOW ORIGINATOR AND DATE TIME GROUP HERE | OFFICE CODE | TELEPHONE | BILLET |

FROM

TO

UNCLAS

B. WHEN DIRECTED BY CMC, CONDUCT TURNOVER INSPECTION IN COORDINATION WITH ACTIVATING COMMAND. SUBMIT REPORT OF TURNOVER INSPECTION TO CMC WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS.

C. ASSUME COMMAND OF NEWLY ACTIVATED UNITS AS DIRECTED BY CMC.

D. SUBMIT READINESS REPORTS ON NEWLY ASSIGNED UNITS AS DIRECTED BY RLF (A).

6. REPORTS OF TURNOVER INSPECTION REQUIRED BY PARAS 4 C. AND 5 B. MAY BE A JOINT REPORT AT DISCRETION OF COMMANDERS CONCERNED.

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

FOR MULTIPLE PAGE MESSAGES SHOW

PAGE OF PAGES

FOR TOP SECRET MESSAGES SHOW

COPY OF COPIES

FOR CLASSIFIED MESSAGES TYPE SECURITY
CLASSIFICATION AND STAMP ALL COPIES

DECLASSIFIED